

Public Auction #180

September 18 & 19, 1998



TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue
- 3) Bids less than 50% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**
- 7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet
- 10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy it" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**
- 14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**
- 15) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1.00% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit bids will not be accepted for auction purchases.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgment shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.**
- 28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

The Society of Paper Money Collectors

The Society, founded in 1964, encourages the collecting and study of paper money, and cultivates collector relations with opportunities for meetings, discussions, and trading. The Society furnishes information and knowledge from experts in various fields through its publication, Paper Money Magazine, which is published six times yearly, and is sent to all members. The Society conducts regional meetings at American Numismatic Association annual conventions. Anyone interested in becoming a member should contact:

SPMC Membership Director - Frank Clark
P.O. Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011



Proudly presents our

3rd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show
Public Sales - Friday, September 18, 1998 - 7:00 pm
Saturday, September 19, 1998 - 7:00 pm

Featuring:

Federal Currency and National Bank Notes,
Colonial and Continental Notes, Obsolete and International Currency,
Continental & 18th Century Fiscal Paper, CSA Bonds, and Related Items.

To be held at

The Historic Strasburg Inn

Route 896, Strasburg, PA 17579

Tel: (717) 687-7691 Fax: (717) 687-6098 Attn: SMYTHE AUCTION

Licensed Auctioneer: **Paul Jung** License No. 002448

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - License No. AY-000186-L

Lots will be sold at the rate of approximately 150 per hour.

Cataloguing
Douglas B. Ball, Ph. D
Christian Blom
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Martin Gengerke
Neil Shafer

Auction Director
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Coordinator
J. Emily Cowin

Catalogue Design
J. Emily Cowin

Photography
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Electronic Imaging
J. Emily Cowin
Caleb Esterline
Clyde Townsend

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Officers

Mary E. Herzog
Diana E. Herzog
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Chairman
President
Executive Vice President

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds

Stephen L. Goldsmith
Diana E. Herzog
John E. Herzog
Douglas B. Ball

Autographs

Diana E. Herzog
James Lowe
Sal Alberti

Banknotes

Douglas B. Ball
Lucien Birkler
Martin Gengerke
Stephen L. Goldsmith

Coins

Lucien Birkler
Stephen L. Goldsmith
Martin Gengerke

Show Representative

Lucien Birkler

Photographs

Diana E. Herzog
Sal Alberti

Securities Research

Caleb Esterline

Administration

Mary K. Herzog
Mila Portnoy
Janis M. Collins
J. Emily Cowin
Marie Alberti
Michael C. Podniesinski
Carol Schioppo
Clyde Townsend

Office Manager
Accounting
Production Manager
Computer Development
Retail Sales
Autograph Research
Receptionist
Shipping

Auctioneers

John E. Herzog
Douglas Ball
Tom Mulvaney
Paul Jung



Visit our Web Site

www.rm-smythe.com



AUCTION CALENDAR 1998 - 1999

November 10, 1998 - Autographs - New York City

December 1998 - Coins - New York City

January 22 & 23, 1999 - 12th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Sale - Strasburg, PA.

February 1999 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.

June 1999 - International Paper Money Show - Memphis, TN.

For further information or to consign to our upcoming auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



THIRD ANNUAL STRASBURG PAPER MONEY SHOW PUBLIC AUCTION #180



PUBLIC SESSION I - FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1998 - 7:00 PM

PUBLIC SESSION II - SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1998 - 7:00 PM

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing at
26 Broadway, Suite 271 on the following days:

Monday, September 7, 1998 -

Friday, September 11, 1998

During Our Normal Business Hours,
10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, *by Appointment Only.*

Exhibition of Lots at The Historic Strasburg Inn

Thursday, September 17, 1998 - 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM

Friday, September 18, 1998 - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday, September 19, 1998 - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Extended evening viewing hours may be arranged.

How to Bid

Floor Bidders attending the sale may register to bid for either session during lot viewing or just outside of the auction room starting thirty minutes before each public session.

If You Cannot Attend the Sale in Person you can still be an active bidder. You may bid by on any lot in this sale by MAIL, PHONE, FAX, or IN PERSON using the Bid Sheet supplied or on a suitable letterhead. All Mailed, Phoned or Faxed Bids for Public Session I **Must Be In Our Hands No Later than 12:00 P.M. Friday, September 18, 1998.** All Mailed, Phoned or Faxed Bids for Public Session II **Must Be In Our Hands No Later than 12:00 P.M. Saturday, September 19, 1998.** Please confirm in writing any phone or fax bids made within 24 hours and identify them as "Confirmation of Phone or Fax bids" at the top of the bid sheet. If bidding by Mail or Fax, we recommend calling to confirm we have received your bid sheet. Please include a phone number where we can reach you in case we need to verify any information with you. Faxed bid sheets should be typed or written in fine point black pen to avoid blurring in transmission. In the final week before the auction, due to postal delays, we recommend only faxing, phoning or sending your bids via Federal Express. Please bid early to avoid disappointment.

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **must** make arrangements by calling our New York office on or before **Friday, September 11, 1998.** Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis and a nominal fee may be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe & Co. Please be aware that all calls and faxes made on the day of the sale should be directed to the Historic Strasburg Inn office, 717-687-7691 or by fax at 717-687-6098.

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly. Mail bids will be treated as live bids, with bidding increments used.

Delivery of Auction Lots

If you wish to pick up lots in Strasburg, please notify us when you register for a bidder card. Successful bidders in Friday Evening's Session I may pick up their lots on Saturday Morning, September 19, 1998 after 10:00 A.M. Successful bidders in Saturday Evening's Session II may pick up their lots on Sunday Morning, September 20, 1998 between 10:00 A.M. and 11:30 A.M. Please note that Pennsylvania State Sales Tax will be charged to those picking up lots who do not hold valid resale tax numbers recognized by the State of Pennsylvania. Lots will be available for pick up in New York starting Tuesday, September 22, 1998. Please call ahead so we can pull your items.

Estimates

We have placed an estimate on almost every lot in this sale, expressed either as a range (for example \$1000-\$1500) or with a lower price estimate (for example \$500-Up). Where the price range is narrow, we have based it on prices the item may have brought in recent previous auctions or in private transactions. If the range is wide, the item may be new to us, the value of the item may be subject to many unknown factors, or the market may be changing constantly. In all cases we have used our best professional opinion as to what we feel the lot may realize. These estimates represent our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may realize, and we believe that most lots in this sale will bring within the estimate ranges or over the low estimates. Market conditions beyond our knowledge may cause some lots to sell for under the low estimates, or more than the high estimates.

Reserves

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are **NOT PERMITTED** to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors. R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale.



Table of Contents

Public Session I - Friday, September 18, 1998 7:00 P.M.

Colonial Currency and Related	1001-1065
Continental Currency	1066-1089
Lottery Tickets	1090-1118
Confederate States of America	1119-1471
Confederate Bonds	1472-1571
International Currency	1572-1703

Public Session II - Saturday, September 19, 1998 7:00 P.M.

U.S. Federal Currency	2001-2065
National Banknotes	2066-2114
Small Size Currency	2115-2156
U.S. Error Notes	2157-2168
U.S. Fractional Currency	2169-2188
Military Payment Certificates	2189-2204
Obsolete Currency	2205-2641

Catalogues & Books Used For Reference

1) Krause-Haxby - Bank Notes. (G/S/A/C). 2) Friedberg (Fr.) - Paper Money of the United States. 3) M. Friedberg - The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency. 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) - Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds. 5) Rust - Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency. 6) Anderson - The Price of Liberty. 7) Kuhlmann (K.) - Chinese Bonds. 8) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - Russian Railway Bonds, Chinese Bonds, Russian City Bonds, Austrian Street Railways, Ottoman Empire and Turkey. 9) Doyle - The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958. 10) Georgano - The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964. 11) Georgano - The American Car Since 1775. 12) Kimes - The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942. 13) Gunnell - Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975. 14) Schotter - The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. 15) Scott - Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps. 16) Pick - Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency. 17) Castenholz & Sons - Field Guide to Revenue Stamped Paper. 18) Maris - The Coins of New Jersey. 19) Edson - Railroad Names. 20) Poor - Manuals of Railroads of the United States. 21) Scribners - Dictionary of American Biography. 22) Who Was Who in America. 23) Larousse - Biographical Dictionary.



26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004-1701
 212-943-1880 • 800-622-1880 • Fax 212-908-4047

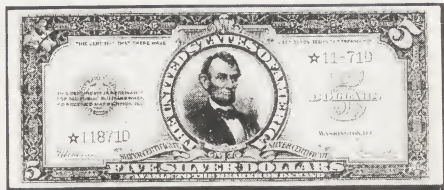
A LATE ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENT

U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

Popular \$5 "Porthole" Star Note



- 2014A \$10. Legal Tender. Fr.95b. 1863. No.5585. New Series 52. About Uncirculated.** From a run of consecutive Uncirculated notes, but this one has some handling and corner folds, and is very tightly trimmed across the top. Otherwise a decent looking note, with no pinholes, edge splits, etc. **(\$1,400-1,600)**



- 2045A \$5. Silver Certificate. Fr.282*. 1923. No.*11871D (FP G3, BP 7). Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** A pleasing problem-free note with good color and excellent margins. This new note to the census brings the total to 36, of which two thirds are from a run of consecutive Uncirculated notes. This will be far more affordable, yet still fit nicely in a high grade collection. **(\$750-1,250)**

U.S. NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Van Buren, Maine

First Public Appearance



- 2072A Ch.10628. Van Buren, Maine. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000478A. Very Fine to Extremely Fine,** and in the high end of that range, with good margins. Kelly lists just two large and three small notes known, and our database of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales over the last half century has not one entry for this bank. One of those cases where the chance to acquire a note is even rarer than the note itself! **(\$400-600)**

Massachusetts

- 2072B Ch.884. Gardner, Massachusetts. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C002248A. Extremely Fine.** A bright, clean example with just a few vertical folds. **(\$60-80)**



- 2095A Ch.8437. Carteret, New Jersey. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000416. VG-F.** Well circulated, but undamaged. Very scarce - Kelly lists just three large and five small notes (all second title), and we've recorded just four public appearances in the last fifty years. **(\$150-250)**

U.S. SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

Scarce \$100 Boston Star Note

- 2140A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. 1934 Boston. Star Note. Fr.2152A*. No.A00012651*. Very Fine** or a bit better, and quite clean for the grade. Very scarce - Oakes and Schwartz list just one number for both the high and low known. **(\$150-200)**

We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this sale.

The 3rd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show & Auction

Session I - September 18 - 7:00 PM - Lots 1001-1703

(Session II - September 19 - 7:00 PM - Lots 2001-2641)

Colonial & Continental Currency

Colonial Notes

1001 Connecticut Note Group. [6] (\$120-220)

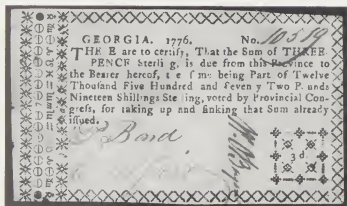
1) May 10, 1775. **20 Shillings, EF.** 2) **40 Shillings, Fair.**
3) June 7, 1776. **1 Shilling, VG.** split in half, sewn together.
4) **2 Shillings.** Backed on a gazetteer, **Poor.** 5) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Backed, split in half, sewn, **Fair.** 6) June 19, 1776. **5 Shillings.** No.12416. Rim mounted. **Unc.**

1002 Connecticut Fiscal Paper Group. [13] (\$120-200)

1-7) **2 Pounds.** Printed Denomination Interest Payment certificate signed by Pomeroy. **Unc.** POC. 8-13) Pay Table Office forms. 1783-1785. One sewn back together. **Fine.** POC.

1003 Delaware Revolutionary Era Notes. [3] (\$100-200)

1) January 1, 1776. **18 Pence.** Signed by Manlove. **VF.** Ink stained on the face. 2-3) May 1, 1777. **10 Shillings, 20 Shillings.** **Abt EF,** trimmed close, second with ink stain.



1004 Georgia. 1776 Sterling. **3 Pence.** Border variety e. No.10519. **EF,** two folds on the left side, trimmed close to the borders, light staining in the top text.

(\$200-400)

Signed by Bard, Edward Telfair (member of the Continental Congress) and O'Bryen.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

1005 Maryland. 1770's Notes. [7] (\$200-400)

1) 1767. **\$1/3. F-VF,** split in half, sewn together, stain top left. 2) 1774. **\$1. No.16835. Abt VF,** a wide left indent. 3) **\$1/2. VF-EF,** center and light edge folds. 4) **\$2/3. Abt VF,** five folds, trimmed close. 5) **\$4. No.8750. Abt VF,** clean, closely trimmed. 6) **\$6. No.4491. EF,** a center fold, right edge tip folds. 7) August 14, 1776. **\$1 1/3. Fine,** top edge split, faded number and signatures, scattered stains.

1006 Maryland. April 10, 1774 Notes. [2] (\$75-150)

1) **\$6. No.4924. EF,** a center fold, a right side fold, an ink stain, a wide left indent. 2) **\$8. VF-EF,** a center fold, two corner folds, trimmed close, but clean.

1007 Maryland. December 7, 1775. **\$2.** No.15711. An **Uncirculated** bill, narrowly to well margined, some wrinkling. **Choice for issue.** (\$100-200)

Signed by Green and Nathan Hammond.

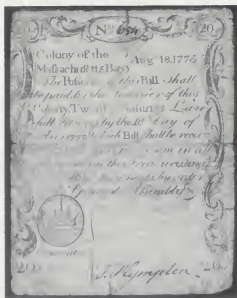
A Great Massachusetts Rarity



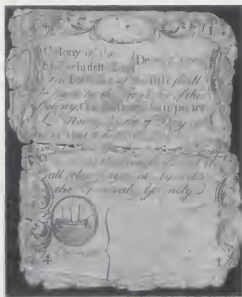
1008 Massachusetts. June 1722. **3 Pence.** (One of 13,333 issued.) On parchment. **Unc.** mottled soiling on the face. **Excessively Rare.** (\$6,000-12,000)

As stated in Newman, this note was put out to head off the base metal Wood copper coinage. We know of only three complete sets of these notes; one in the possession of Eric P. Newman, stolen from the ANS and later recovered through the heroism of the late Dr. Sonderman. Another was part of the F.C.C. Boyd collection which was bought through New Netherlands and which is now in the hands of a private collector. The third is in the library of the American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, Massachusetts. **A Great Rarity.**

Paul Revere Notes



- 1009 Massachusetts.** August 18, 1775. **20 Shillings.** No.654. **Fine**, edge slits and center fold splitting, only the Plympton signature is legible. **A high grade note for this series.** (\$1250-2500)



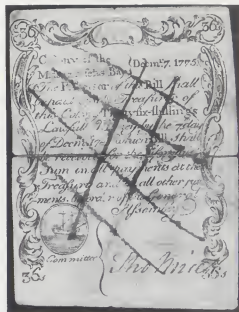
- 1010 Massachusetts.** December 7, 1775. **1 Shilling 4 Pence.** Faded number and signatures, split in half and sewn back together, essentially **Good.** (\$200-400)

- 1011 Massachusetts.** December 7, 1775. **36 Shillings.** Counterfeit, and so written on the back. **EF**, a fold on the top half of a note split in half and rejoined with repair linen. The face is heavily pen cancelled.

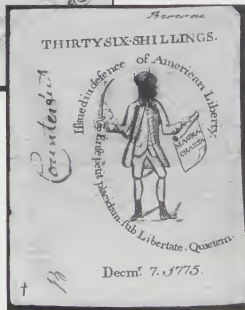
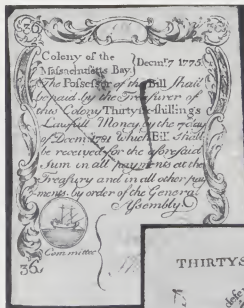
(\$750-1500)

Nominally number 1869, and with forged signatures of Wheeler and Rice. Note how the "Thirty Six" on the back tilts downward at the left. (See illustration top of next column.)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

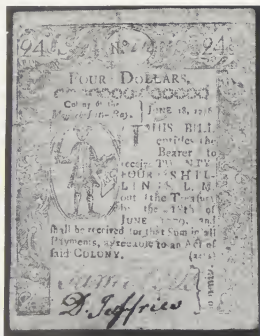


Lot 1011



- 1012 Massachusetts.** December 7, 1775. **36 Shillings.** Counterfeit. Pen cancelled face and back, where the sword in hand figure's face is blotted out. **AU.** (\$1500-3000)

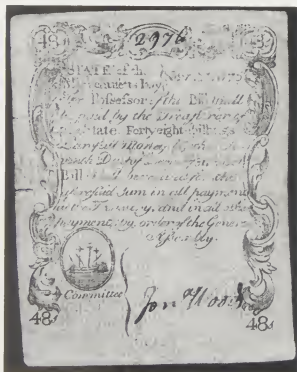
No.1111, "signed" by Wheeler and Rice.



- 1013 Massachusetts.** June 18, 1776. Due 1779. Counterfeit. Written on the back. **EF**, some soiling on the face.

(\$200-400)

No.3614, "signed" by Otis and Jeffries.

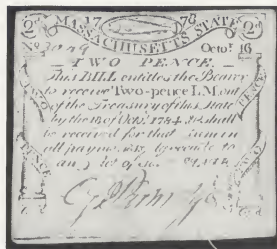


- 1014 Massachusetts.** November 17, 1776. **48 Shillings.** Counterfeit. **AU**, a light center fold, two left edge nicks and somewhat weakly printed. **Much Rarer than the earlier counterfeits.**

(\$1500-3000)

No.2976, only the Wood signature is legible.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1015 Massachusetts.** October 16, 1778. **2 Pence.** **Unc**, light aging around the edges.

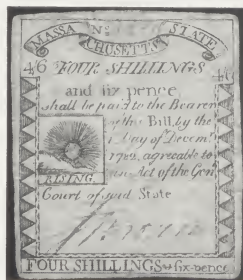
(\$400-750)

Another Revere note. No.3049 signed by Partridge. There is still some shading on the columns.

- 1016 Massachusetts.** October 16, 1778. **4 Shillings.** Codfish bill. **Fine**, a long split down from the top, staining.

(\$100-200)

Signed by Partridge. No.3525.



- 1017 Massachusetts.** 1779 Rising Sun Hurd-Revere issue. **4 Shillings 6 Pence.** **F-VF**, well margined, somewhat soiled.

(\$200-300)

No.3493, signed by Brown.

- 1018 Massachusetts.** 1779. **Four Shillings 6 Pence.** **F-VF**, rather aged on the face, quarterfolded, with a right edge split.

(\$125-250)

No.114, signed by Partridge.

- 1019 Massachusetts.** 1779. **Five Shillings 6 Pence.** A wide left margin, a trimmed border at the right, **F-VF**, somewhat stained on the back, which is rather off center towards the left.

(\$125-250)

No.6103, signed by Cranch.

May 5, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States Note Groups

1020 Massachusetts. Nearly complete set of POC or COC Unc. notes. [7] **(\$200-400)**

These notes include all but the \$20 note. Four are COC and three are POC. None have interest stamps.

1021 Massachusetts. Partial set of choice 1780 notes. [7] **(\$250-500)**

All are **Unc.**, but the \$2 has two bald areas on the back. One is POC, three are COC, two are CC and one is uncanceled. All have red interest stamps. The first is somewhat aged.

1022 Massachusetts. Uncanceled Note Group. [2] **(\$100-200)**

1) \$2. VF, edge chinks on the center fold, top and bottom.
2) \$7. No.4533. Red interest stamp. The bottom border is trimmed.

1023 Massachusetts. Canceled Note Group. [44] **(\$1000-2000)**

This lot consists of \$1 [7], \$2 [7], \$3 [7], \$4 [2], \$5 [3], \$7 [6], \$8 [5], \$20 [7]. Most of these notes have interest stamps on the higher denominations. They grade **Unc** [9], **AU** [5], **EF** [12], **VF** [7]. **Fine** [11]. Three notes are CC, 33 COC and three POC. One badly trimmed note is not cancelled. Two notes are cut in half and repaired; another is badly torn.

1024 Massachusetts Counterfeit \$7 Notes. [2] **(\$200-400)**

1) \$7. No.1220. "Signed" by Henshaw and Cranch. **Unc.** [2]
No.894. Same signers, POC **Unc.**, with no counterfeit notation, meaning that it got past the public receivers!

1025 Massachusetts. Counterfeit. \$7. No.1222. Henshaw and Cranch. **Unc.** **(\$100-200)**

1026 Massachusetts. Counterfeit. \$7. No.702. Henshaw and Cranch. **Unc.**, light red wax stain at the center. **(\$100-200)**

The signatures on all these notes are palpable forgeries done in the same hand.

1027 Massachusetts. Counterfeit Note Group. [4] **(\$225-450)**

1-4) \$7. Signatures of Henshaw and Cranch. **Unc.**, last has a large stain in the signature block.

1028 Massachusetts. Counterfeit Note Group. [4] **(\$240-360)**

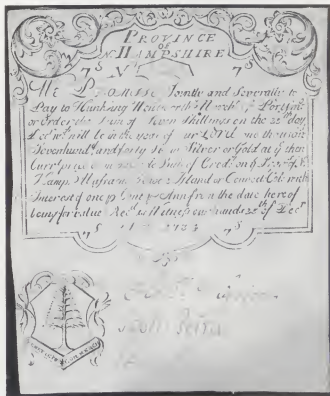
1-4) \$7. Signatures of Henshaw and Cranch. **AU**, light mis-handling.

1029 Massachusetts. A Final Counterfeit Group. [3] **(\$150-300)**

1-3) \$7. Signatures of Henshaw and Cranch. **VF-EF**, **AU/Unc.**, [2].

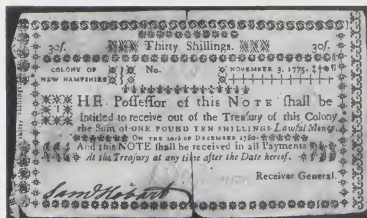
Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

Rare Merchants Note



1030 New Hampshire. December 8, 1734. 7 Shillings. Closely trimmed in spots. **Unc.**, but with light handling traces visible on the back. **(\$3000-6000)**

No.4702, signed by Wiggin, Pierce and Sherburne; endorsed on the back by Hunking Networth. Issued to get around a royal prohibition against further New England note issues. The 7 Shillings denomination was equal to one third of a guinea, a coin then in circulation in Britain.

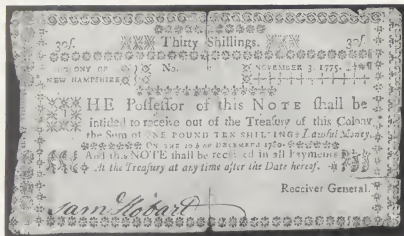


1031 New Hampshire. November 3, 1775. 30 Shillings. Counterfeit. **EF**, a pronounced center fold, with a long split up from the bottom. **(\$200-400)**

No.4184, supposedly signed by Hobart and Nicholas Gilman.

1032 New Hampshire. November 3, 1775. 30 Shillings. Counterfeit. **Abt VF**, rough edged with chinks, a long split into the lower right side. The note is somewhat aged. **(\$150-300)**

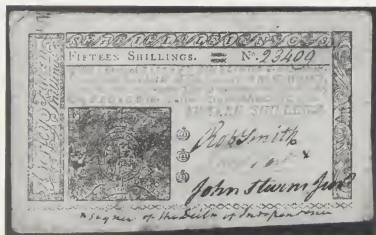
The number and Gilman signature being in red are faint and only Hobart is clear. (See illustration on following page.)



Lot 1032

1033 New Jersey. Lower Grade Notes. [3] (\$75-150)

1) April 10, 1759. 6 Pounds. No. 1364. Good-VG, but heavily split down the center, closely trimmed, a stain at left, etc. 2-3) March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling, 18 Pence. Fine, both with splits and soiling, the last trimmed close with a long split up from the bottom through the royal arms.



1034 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 15 Shillings. No. 23409. Abt EF, two center folds, wide margins.

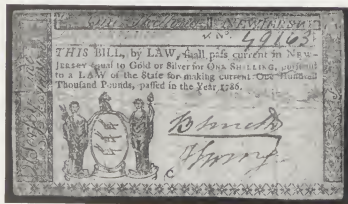
(\$150-300)

Signed by Robert Smith, John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence and John Stevens, Jr., the colonial treasurer and later the steamboat and railroad inventor.

1035 New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. A. No. 29084(?). VG-Fine, right border heavily trimmed.

(\$100-200)

Signed by Robert Smith, John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence (somewhat faint) and John Stevens, the inventor.



Lot 1036

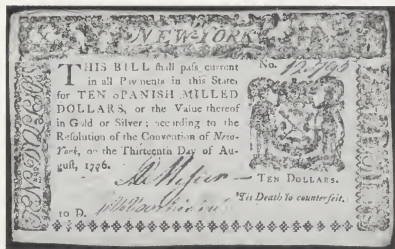
1036 New Jersey. 1786. 1 Shilling. C. No. 49163. Abt Fine, soiling, trimmed close. Still, Nice for issue.

(\$225-450)

Signed by B. Smith and J. Ewing.

1037 New York. Revolutionary War Group. [3] (\$175-350)

September 2, 1775. 10 Pounds. No. 1106, only the Ray signature is legible. AU, side edge rubbing and a back ink stain. 2) 10 Pounds. No. 1323(?) Signed by Abel and Van Wyck. EF, split in half, mending tape on back, rubbed side edges. 3) March 5, 1776. 1/6 Dollar. VF, three vertical folds, heavily splitting along the center fold, number and signatures faded.



1038 New York. August 13, 1776. 10 Dollars. A mishandled Unc, with edge rubbing and other handling traces.

(\$200-400)

No. 12795, signed by Mesier and Voorhis.

1039 Pennsylvania. June 18, 1764. 20 Shillings. B. F-VF, but heavily quarterfolded, split in half vertically, sewn back together. The face has light blue staining.

(\$125-250)

Last B. Franklin and Hall imprinted issue. No. 5056, signatures rather faded.

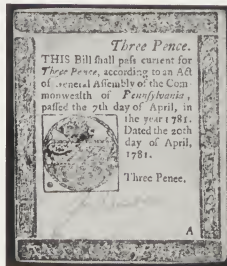
1040 A Group of Pennsylvania Notes March 10, 1769 to 1775. [13] (\$200-400)

This group consists of March 10, 1769 9 Pence, April 3, 1772 6 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence (3), half of a note for 1 Shilling; October 1, 1773, 10 Shillings (2), 20 Shillings, 50 Shillings, October 25, 1775, 18 Pence, 5 Shillings. Plus an unidentified note for 30 Shillings. Good to EF, average; F-VF. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns.

An Exceptional Run of 1781 Notes

1041 Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781. 3 Pence. "Pence" Error. A. Unc, margins tight to good. (\$225-450)

No. 18858, signed by J. Barge.

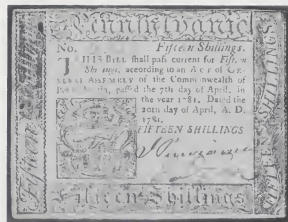


1042 Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781 Note Group. [2] (\$175-350)

1) **9 Pence.** B. No.1096 signed by J. Dean. VF, a trimmed lower left corner tip. 2) **1 Shilling Six Pence.** No.11197, signed by Barge. There are two light center folds and the right border is trimmed at the center. EF, or so.

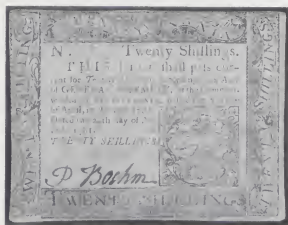
1043 Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781 Group. [2] (\$200-400)

1) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.8152. Barge signature, both faint. VF, quarterfolded, a split in the watermark. 2) **10 Shillings.** No.3344, signed by Budden and Patten. F-VF, trimmed close. soiled on the back.



1044 Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781. **15 Shillings.** Crisp, bright and vivid, would be **Choice Unc.** except for closely trimmed top and right margins. (\$300-450)

No.6145, signed by Purviance and Dean.

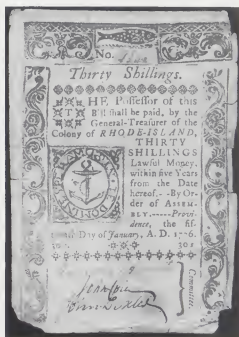


1045 Pennsylvania. April 20, 1781. **20 Shillings.** Unc. a shaved left border. (\$300-450)

No.9746, signed by Mifflin and Boehm.

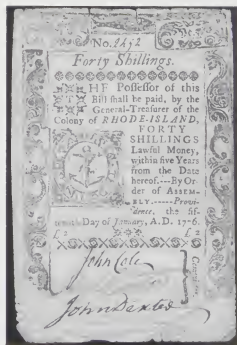
Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1046 Rhode Island. January 15, 1776. **30 Shillings.** Due 5 years. F-VF, but a piece out of the each of three corners, with side splits. (\$125-250)

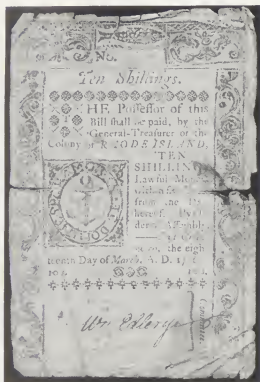
No.4363, signed by Arnold, Cole and Dexter. The Rhode Island issues of the Revolution are scarce, particularly in decent condition because the state authorities, after a substantial overissue, went to the other extreme by burning publicly large quantities of cancelled notes to convince people that the issues had been reduced.



1047 Rhode Island. January 15, 1776. **40 Shillings.** VF, several corner folds, trimmed close at the right. Otherwise **Choice** for issue. (\$150-300)

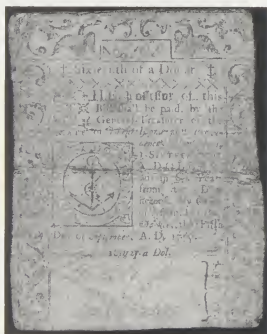
No.2492, signed by Cole, Wanton and Dexter.

William Ellery Note



- 1048 Rhode Island. March 18, 1776. 10 Shillings. VG-Fine, side fold splits, a top split and scattered edge chinks. (\$1500-3000)

No.235, signed by Greene. William Ellery, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Cole. A Rare issue, perhaps a good deal rarer than indicated by the prices in Newman.



- 1049 Rhode Island. September 5, 1776. 1/16 Dollar. Fine, soiled, unevenly trimmed sides. (\$150-300)

No.4128, signed by Dexter and Clarke.

1050 Rhode Island. 1786 "Rogues Island" Issue. [4]

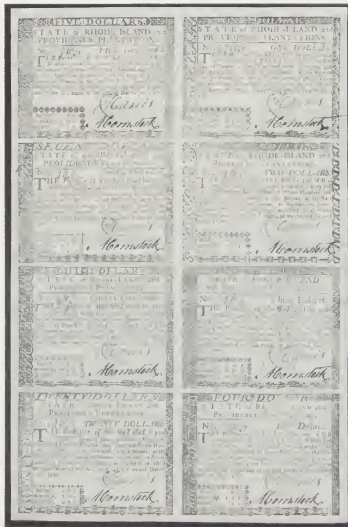
(\$135-270)

1-4) 40 Shillings. All are essentially Unc, but with petty corner mishandling; the fourth piece has clipped bottom corner tips and is trimmed unlike the others close to the borders. Signed by Allen, Hazzard, Cobb and Knight. This issue became known as the "Rogues Island" emission because of its stringent legal tender clause which caused creditors to flee the state to avoid unwelcome payments in badly depreciated notes.

1051 Rhode Island Note Mix. [3]

(\$105-210)

1) November 6, 1775. Six Pence. Poor, three quarters of the note, top right quadrangle gone, note split in half, sewn.
2) July 2, 1780. \$1. Fine, splits, a small piece out of the top edge.
3) 1786. 40 Shillings. No.3342, signed by Hazzard, Allen and Knight. AU, a light center fold, rim mounted.

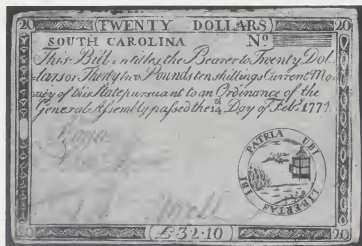


1052 Rhode Island. Half Sheet (one pane) of July 2, 1780 Notes. (\$500-800)

\$5-7-8-20/ \$1-2-3-4. No.1465. Signed by Harris and Comstock. No back endorsement. VF, gutter folds.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.



1053 South Carolina. Middle Revolutionary Era Notes.

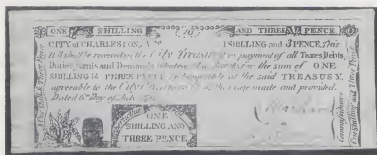
[2] **(\$300-600)**

1) October 19, 1776. **\$2. VF-EF**, edge rubbing. 2) February 14, 1777. **\$20**. The number is faded, signed by Hogan, Legare, Powell and Blake, the naval board member and Charleston developer. **AU**, a light center fold.

1054 South Carolina. December 23, 1776 Note Issue

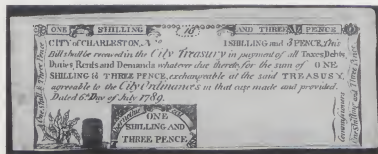
Group. [3] **(\$125-250)**

1) **\$1. VG-Fine**, rough edges, much soiled, especially on the back. 2) **\$2. No.3955**, signed by Price (?). Webb and Wakefield. **Abt VF**. 3) **\$4. "1777" Error. VF**, but top and bottom borders rather trimmed, the right border is completely gone.



1055 South Carolina. City of Charleston. 1 Shilling 3 Pence.

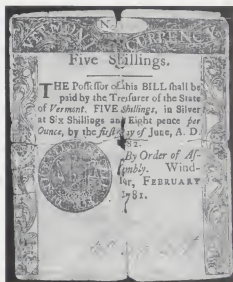
Partially issued with Warham and Beach signatures. **EF**, a body and a corner fold. **(\$250-500)**



1056 South Carolina. City of Charleston. 2 Shillings 3 Pence.

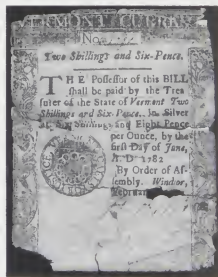
Remainder. **AU**, left side fold. **(\$200-400)**

Vermont Notes



1057 Vermont. February 1781. 5 Shillings. Torn in half down the center with minor pieces missing, held together with light paper strips. Small red wax seals on the back. **Otherwise Fine. A Choice example of this popular issuer and a seldom seen denomination.** **(\$2500-5000)**

Number 5787, signed by Walbridge and Fasset.



1058 Vermont. February 1781. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Torn into pieces, put back together again with paper loss in the body and the lower left corner tip torn off. **Still a collectible sample of this rarity.** **(\$1000-2000)**

No.3972, signed by Porter and Frasset. Over half the surviving notes of this issue are of this denomination.

1059 Virginia. Various Early Revolutionary Era Issues.

[3] **(\$200-400)**

1) May 6, 1776. **1 Shilling 3 Pence. F-VF**, splitting along the center fold, rubbed edges. 2) October 7, 1776. **\$1. Fine**, with mold stain on the back. 3) May 5, 1777. **\$1/3. EF**, but mold stains on both sides.

- 060 Virginia.** May 5, 1777 Note Issues. [4] **(\$200-400)**
 1) \$1/6. **Abt EF**, mold stains. **\$2** \$1/3. **Abt VF**, mold spots on both sides. 3) **\$2/3. VF**, mold spots on both sides. 4) **\$1. Fine**, mold spots on both sides.

- 061 Virginia.** 1780 Dated Notes. [3] **(\$175-350)**
 1) July 14, 1780. **\$60. r.e. Fine**, a tear well into the left side. 2) October 16, 1780. **\$500. l.m. Fine**, folded over edges, small pieces missing from the borders, petty body holes in this tissue paper. 3) **\$500. z.b. Fine**, a long body split in the signature block, stains, rolled over edges.

- 062 Virginia.** October 16, 1780 Note Group. [4] **(\$150-300)**
 1) **\$500. t.m. Fine**, a small body hole. 2) **\$500. w.h. Fine**, a hole in the right edge. 3) **\$500. s.g. Fine**, two small body holes. 4) **\$500. h.x. Fine**, holes in the left border.

- 063 Virginia.** March 1, 1781 Thin Paper Note Group. [2] **(\$150-300)**
 1) **\$750. No.2929. VF**, bluish stain. 2) **\$1000. No.4656. Fine**, with a hole in top center edge.

- 064 Virginia.** March 1, 1781. Thick Paper Note Group. [2] **(\$125-250)**
 1) **\$750. No.11637. Abt VF**, heavily split down the center fold. The lower left corner is torn off just outside the border. 2) **\$1000. No.286. VF**, quarter folded, staining, both bottom corner tips are gone.

- 065 Virginia.** May 1, 1781 Note Group. [2] **(\$125-250)**
 1) **\$500. No.277. VF**, quarter folded. There is a piece out of the wide left margin, touching the border; the note has light, mottled staining. 2) **\$1000. No.10039. VF**, but the top has been torn off and has been sewn back on to the note. Clean, part of the bottom note can be seen.

Continental Notes

- 1066 May 10, 1775. \$20.** No.8326. Split in half, pinned, unpinned, rejoined with mending tape, a long right side split. Otherwise **VF**. **(\$200-400)**

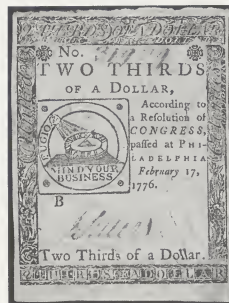
- 1067 Various Early Continental Bills.** [4] **(\$75-150)**
 These include May 10, 1775. **\$4**, November 29, 1775. **\$1**, **\$4**, **\$6. VG**, badly split (2). **Fine, VF**.

- 1068 Scattered Continental Notes.** [4] **(\$175-350)**
 1) May 10, 1775. **\$7. aged. EF**. 2) February 17, 1776. **\$3. No.66248. Unc**, closely margined. 3) February 26, 1777. **\$8. EF**, aged, nipped top right corner tip. 4) September 26, 1778. **\$5. EF**, good margins.

- 1069 Further Assorted Continental Notes.** [3] **(\$225-450)**
 1) November 29, 1775. **\$7. Fine**. 2) September 26, 1778. **\$30. AU**, trimmed close. 3) January 14, 1779. **\$80. No.117413. Unc**, tightly margined, light red wax stain at the center.

- 1070 February 17, 1776 Fractional Notes.** [5] **(\$100-200)**
 1-5) \$1/6. **A.B. \$1/3. A.C. \$1/2. A.** One is **VF**, the others, **VG-Fine**, one with a corner tip gone.

- 1071 Further February 17, 1776 Fractional Notes.** [3] **(\$100-200)**
 1) \$1/6. **C. EF**. 2-3) \$1/3. **A. F-VF**, badly stained; **Fine**, a piece out of a corner.



- 1072 February 17, 1776. \$2/3. B. Unc**, a blue thread hanging out at the top, a stain lower right. **(\$200-400)**

No.31929, signed by J. Sellers.

- 1073 A February 17, 1776 Large Note Group.** [2] **(\$200-400)**
 1) **\$3. No.56933. Gem Unc**. 2) **\$7. No.56798. Unc**, trimmed down to the borders. Both notes signed by Coats and Williams.



- 1074 A Group of Jewish Signer Notes.** [3] **(\$250-500)**
 1) May 9, 1776. **\$6. No.21011. Signed by Jacobs. AU**. 2) November 2, 1776. **\$3. No.42446. Signed by Levy. Fine**, soiled, ink stains on the back. 3) February 26, 1777. **\$4. No.44691. signed boldly by Levy. EF**.

- 1075 A May 9, 1776 Note Group.** [3] **(\$75-150)**
\$2, \$2, \$5. Abt VF (2), soiled; **Fine**, left border trimmed, right border frayed.

- 1076 Middle Period Continental Notes.** [6] **(\$150-300)**
 This group consists of July 22, 1776 **\$4, \$5, \$6, \$7**, (all **VG**, except the first which is sewn back together), November 2, 1776. **\$7. Fine**, split; February 26, 1777. **Fine, plus**, right bottom border trimmed.

- 1077 Baltimore Issue Group.** [3] **(\$100-200)**
 February 26, 1777. **\$2, \$3, \$30. VF, Abt VF, VF**, cleaner than the first two.

- 1078 February 26, 1777. \$3.** Signed by Levy. **Fine, plus**, trimmed bottom border. **(\$75-150)**

**1079 May 20, 1777. First "United States" Issue.****(\$125-250)**

\$3. Trimmed down to the borders. No.79631, signed by Cist (President John Adams' public printer) and Billmeyer. EF.

1080 May 20, 1777. \$3. No.131091. Unc, very aged, trimmed close to the borders.**(\$125-250)**

Signed by Ross and Claypool.

1081 September 26, 1778 Note Group. [5] (\$125-250)

This group consists of \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20, \$30. The group averages F-VF, the first has a back bald area.

1082 September 26, 1778 etc. Bill Group. [5]**(\$90-180)**

1-3) September 26, 1778. \$7, \$8, \$20. VF, VG-Fine, VF, edge fold splits. 4-5) January 14, 1779. \$4, \$50. VF, badly stained; VG, split holes top and bottom.

1083 Late Issue Notes. [2] (\$175-350)

1) September 26, 1778. \$30. AU, trimmed close. 2) \$80 No.81989. Unc, broken off corner chips.

1084 Later Bill Group. [2] (\$100-200)

Similar to the preceding lot, but the notes are EF.

1085 January 14, 1779 \$80 Bills. [5] (\$325-650)

These notes grade AU (2), and EF (3). The last three have stains on the face/back.

1086 January 14, 1779 Bills. [2] (\$175-350)

1) \$3. No.72505. Thin paper. Choice Unc. 2) \$5. No.6365 Thick paper. AU, trimmed down to the borders.

1087 January 14, 1779 Middle Denomination Group [4] (\$150-300)

This group consists of \$40, \$50, \$55, \$60. They grade VF, AU, trimmed right border; VF, rather stained, EF stained, a nipped corner tip.

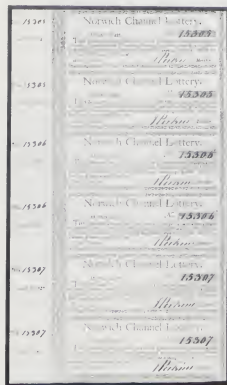
1088 A General Colonial Group. [5] (\$135-270)

1) CT. June 19, 1776. 9 Pence. AU, CC. two rounded corners. 2) NJ. March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. A. EF, trimmed close at the top. aged. 3-5) RI. 1786. 9 Pence, 1 Shillings 30 Shillings. These notes grade VF, VF, (both written upon AU, rounded corners, wide margins.

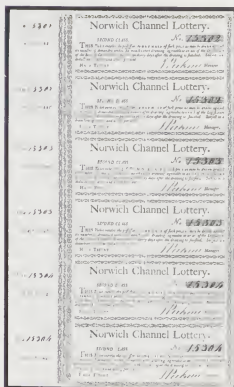
1089 Assorted Notes. [10] (\$200-400)

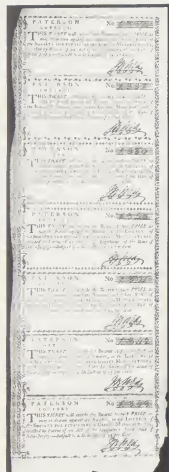
This lot consists of two holed \$80 notes, the top half a 1776 2 Pence note, two damaged Massachusetts 1780 \$7 notes, otherwise AU or EF. RI. 1786. 30 Shillings. AU, stained. Three lower grade PA bills and a reproduction (crude) of a Georgia 1776 \$10 bill. Sold as is, no returns.

Lottery Tickets

**1090 CT. Norwich Channel Lottery. About 1800. Sheet. Six Second Class Half tickets. Nos.15305-15307. Unc, possibly folded down the center. (\$400-Up)**

Two tickets have the same number indicating that each ticket would indeed share half the prize. Each ticket is signed by Joseph Perkins.

1091 CT. Norwich Channel Lottery. Similar to the above but Nos. 15302-15304. Unc, a possible center fold. (\$400-Up)



1092 NJ. Patterson. Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures. Seven Full Tickets Nos.1337 to 1343, check letters "New York". Woods, printer. VF, quarter folded, a split and chink up from the bottom into the last ticket.

(\$500-750)

This company issued change bills and for a while had Hamilton as its President. Although it survived until after World War II, it was never, for a variety of reasons, a success.



1093 MA. State lottery of February 19, 1781. Full ticket. C. Remainder, with full stubs left and right; **Unc.**, aged at the center, a long glued split down from the top to the right of center. **(\$250-Up)**

A very scarce Revolutionary War Era lottery ticket.

1094 MA. Similar to the preceding, but with pieces broken out of the bottom edge and a shortened right indent. AU, there are two glued splits up from the bottom.

(\$150-Up)

The paper is watermarked with the name of the manufacturer, Beremy(?)

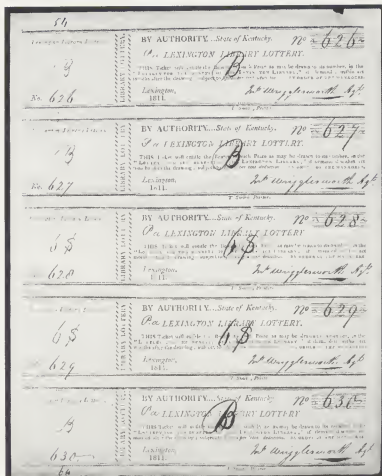
1095 KY. Lexington Library Lottery. Lexington 1811. Uncut Sheet of five, printed by T. Smith, complete with stubs at left. Full tickets, Nos.626-630. Unc., except for a folded top right corner tip. Mildly aged.

(\$275-Up)

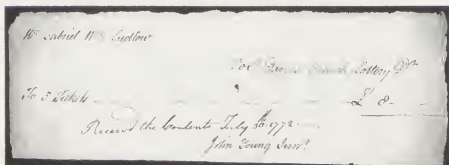
Observe the name of the signing agent, Jonathan Wigglesworth. (See illustration at top of next column.)

1096 KY. Lexington Library Lottery. Similar to the preceding, except numbers 681 to 685. EF, three light folds, the top right corner tip is broken off, more aged than last.

(\$275-Up)



Lot 1095



1097 Various Early Pennsylvania Lottery Tickets. [2] (\$100-200)

1) Receipt for the payment of five lottery tickets on the St. Davids Church Lottery in 1772. **New**, aged around the edges. Note the pricey tickets that cost 32 shillings per ticket. 2) **Quarter Ticket**. 1809. Second class, for the Reading Church and School-House Lottery. **New**.

Second New Jersey Lottery

1098 NJ. Second Biles Island Lottery for the use of the Church at Shrewbury only. 1759. F. AU, double full left stubs, glued split at right.

(\$250-Up)

Note that only \$720 was to be raised.

1099 NJ. Similar to the above, letter E. AU, two long repaired splits in from the right.

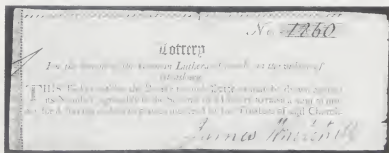
(\$250-Up)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



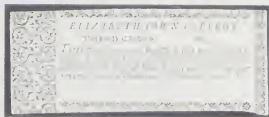
1100 NJ. Similar to the last two lots, letter F. **Unc.**, a long repaired split in from the right. (\$250-Up)

1101 RI. Providence Meeting House Lottery. 1760's. Class I. **Full Tickets.** Numbers 69, 70, 71, 72. Letters, F, G, H, I. All are **EF**, with a string hole in the center. The backs are written upon, one being in partnership. [4] (\$500-Up)



1102 PA. Strasburg. German Lutheran Church. **Full Ticket.** Early 1800's. No. 1860. **EF**, right edge chinks. (\$100-200)

1103 MA. Harvard College Lottery Group. [4] (\$400-600)
This lot consists of a **Quarter Ticket D** Class Second, unissued; **Unc.**, a couple of short tears; and Class 5, 6, 7 tickets dated February 1811, July 1811 and Feb 1812, per Act of March 14, 1806. The first is torn and chinked; the others are **Unc.**, but stained.



1104 Early New Jersey Lottery Tickets. [2] (\$400-600)
1) Elizabethtown Lottery. Third Class, letter U. 1791. Remainder. **Unc.** 2) Patterson. Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures. **Full Ticket.** Y. No. 5607. Signed. **Unc.**

1105 L.D. Sine's Gift Enterprise. [10] (\$100-200)
This lot consists of six monthly tickets for a dollar. No. 152 to 176, dated 1871 to 1875. All are different and all are **New**. The first has an **edge tear**. Also there are **S2** tickets, two semi-Annual and two annual, all in the 1870's.

1106 Post Civil War Era Tickets. [6] (\$170-140)
This group consists of the Paschall House Association of St. Louis, Smith's Mill & Farm Property Association, Crosby Opera House Art Association, and three certificates pertaining to the Washington Library Co. The first two are new, glued stained; the others are **Fine**, or better.



1107 Further Post War Lottery Tickets. [6] (\$170-340)
1) NY. Merchants and Manufacturers Presentation Concerts and Co-operative Distribution. **S1 Ticket**, third concert. On fancy card with red back. **New**. 2-6) CO. Denver State Lottery. **Half Tickets.** Two uncut pairs (**25 cents**) and a single **50 cents**. Based on the famous Louisiana Lottery. **New**.



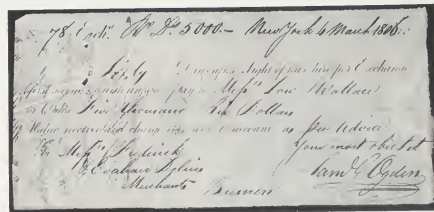
1108 Various Pre-War Lottery Tickets. [11] (\$200-400)
1) KY. Great Western Gift Enterprise. Blue. **Full ticket**. 1857. **F-VF**. 2) NY. North American Jubilee. **S1**, Full ticket. Blue. Eagle. Kendall, Turner. **New**. The residue are pre-War **S1** tickets under various names, drawn at various Hotel-Restaurants in the 1850's. Colorful and nicely vignnetted with eating scenes. **New** to lightly used.

1109 Pre-War and Post-War Lottery Ticket Medley. [26] (\$170-340)

This group consists of three National Gift Enterprise **S1** tickets: a Mechanics Art Union **S1** (2); a State of New York Literary Lottery **Ticket**, 1826; New York Medical Science Lottery (4); a Maryland 1859 **Quarter Ticket**, Delaware Sussex County **Half Tickets** (5), 1860; Providence and Worcester Road lottery. Third Class **Ticket** black on pink (5). Washington Library Co. **Good**; St. Louis, A.B.W. Taylor & Co. **S1 Ticket**, 1871 **New**. PA. Lottery for the Improvement of the Internal Navigation of the State of PA. 1815. Third Class **Ticket**. Engraved vignette. **Fine**.

1110 A Nice Melange of Mostly Pre-War Lottery Tickets. [14] (\$325-650)

PA. This group consists of four Grand State Lottery Fifth Class tickets. 1818: Union Canal Lottery. **Quarter**, **Full**, 1824. 1825: Muirhead. 1826. **Full ticket**. NY. Medical Science Lottery, 1815 (3); Waites Lottery. **Quarter Ticket**, 1824. Union College. Lottery IV. 1812. **Ticket**. DC. Washington City Canal Lottery. **VA**. State Navigation Lottery, 1827. Red. 3rd Div. Fifth Class **Ticket**. Most are **New**, the others not worse than **Fine**. A nice group.



111 Post-War Lottery Ticket Group. [10] (\$140-250)

This lot consists of **NY**; McFlorence Prize Estate, \$1. Longs Estate and Brown's Cash Fund, \$5 ticket; St. Louis Hospital \$1 1878. CSA facsimile, theatrical ad on back; Boston, Coliseum Association Concerts, ticket, 1869 distribution of non cash gifts; Wieting Hall, Syracuse, NY. Soldier's Monument Fund, 1867. Farmers & Mechanics Combination, \$1. Two Lincoln Dioramic Association Certificates of Admission, Columbus, OH. Offers prizes as well as a view of the the Lincoln Obsequies, plus a 1978 NY State lottery ticket. All in decent shape.

112 Lottery Ephemera. [10] (\$75-150)

This group is comprised of an 1833 NYS lottery ticket, the fancy blue address (left of envelope only) of a lottery ticket dealer in PA, a flyer for an 1888 **25 cents ticket** in Boston; letter asking addressee to help sell lottery tickets; (1854). Another broadside pushing an 1855 NYC lottery. Three other interesting large size broadsides selling lottery tickets of various sorts paying in cash or goods; and three items including two broadsides of Homer N. Blake, of NY, pushing lottery tickets, one on November 1, 1864. **A Fascinating Lottery Group.**

113 Foreign Lottery Items. [19] (\$100-200)

This group starts with five British ads for lottery tickets and a British lottery ticket of 1820 (1/16th). There are two Algerian tickets, 10 Mexican tickets, 1900-1904, and one in 1890. The later items are mostly new.

114 Poor Richard's Almanack 1807. Bostorn. 12 pages, printed on both sides. Sewn, stained, worn, rounded corners. (\$50-100)

115 Early Bills of Exchange. [2] (\$150-250)

1) 1806. Third of Exchange for \$5,000 payable in London by Samuel Ogden. Endorsed, holed on the back. 2) First of Exchange, February 1, 1793. Payable sixty days after sight. Endorsed on the back, pen stained and holed. Evidently unpaid.

1116 First of Exchange drawn in Port-au-Prince (Santo Domingo) for 1,050 Spanish Milled Dollars, drawn by John Wigglesworth on Willings & Francis of Philadelphia. VF, but a damaged top left edge and torn off bottom right corner. (\$50-100)

Francis was the former Cashier of the Bank of North America and secretary of many early American corporations.

1117 Superb Collection of Delaware Lottery Tickets, 1836 to 1862. (\$700-Up)

This lot is comprised of full to quarter tickets for such beneficiaries as Delaware Literature, the State treasury, Sussex County (2), Delaware College and Common School, (3) E.C. Cooper and the Safety Fund, Improving Navigation, Pokomoke River, State of Delaware (2), Erecting an Academy and Masonic Hall and Finishing the Episcopal Church (3). Internal Improvements for Sussex County, Delaware (2) and Consolidated Lottery (3). Average grade **F-VF**.

Late Colonial Arrival



1118 Virginia. April 1, 1773. James River Bank Form. Lines. 20 Shillings. No. 63/6216. F-VF, three vertical folds, folded over edges, mild aging. (\$175-300)

Signed by John Blair and Robert Carter Nicholas, Treasurer.

Confederate States of America



John L. Sanderson paid \$1.50 for his first Confederate note at a time when few collectors had any interest at all in paper money. Though he was only eight years old, he immediately understood the rarity and significance of the notes he began to acquire. He soon became a serious collector, and eventually a part-time dealer.

When we asked John why he bought Confederate notes he told us "I have a collector's mentality and I like holding artifacts in my hands, especially those pieces that represent important historic events."

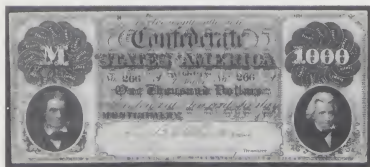
John always had a contrarian philosophy of collecting. "Buy when they're selling", and that is just what he did, year after year and piece by piece. He assembled this wonderful collection, and he also acquired substantial holdings of everything from Colonial currency to comic books.

He agonized over selling the Confederate notes, but he realized his collection was so advanced that he simply wasn't able to add to it anymore. "It was a great deal of fun putting the collection together. Now it's time for someone else to take over. I've got three boys and a girl, but they're not yet interested." John quickly added "If that ever changes it'll be fun to help them develop their collections."

What happened to the first note he bought? You won't find it in this catalogue. In John's own words "It's neither rare or particularly interesting, but it is how I caught the collecting bug and I would never sell it."

Today, Sanderson lives in Westchester County and commutes to New York City where he is a convertible securities dealer. An avid outdoorsman and hunter, John is quite active with the Boy Scouts of America.

Act of March 9, 1861



1119 \$1000. A. T-1. (Cr.1). No.266. **F-VF**, cut cancelled, with paper repair pieces on the back, tightly margined on two sides, a stain at the bottom right under the Jackson portrait. **(\$15,000-25,000)**

Signed by Alexander B. Clitherall as Register and Edward Elmore as Treasurer. Clitherall, a native Alabamian, quit in July 1861, when the government moved to Richmond. Elmore, whose family originally came from South Carolina, went to Richmond and got into a controversy with Daniels, a Virginia editor, who claimed that Elmore was a heavy gambler who was replacing his losses through embezzled funds from the Treasury. Even when Elmore proved otherwise, Daniels refused to retract and Elmore forced him into a duel. Daniels was shot and never quite recovered from his wounds.



1120 \$500. A. Type 2. (Cr.2). No.434. **Fine-VF**, but stained in the lower right corner, endorsed on the back with ink bleed through to the face at the left. The note's borders are complete and the margins good to tight. **(\$15,000-25,000)**

Also signed by Clitherall and Elmore.



- 1121 \$100. A. Type 3. (Cr.3). No.858. **Fine, plus**, complete borders, good color. Endorsed on the back at Lynchburg on May 25, 1861, by Cpt Williams, with ink bleed through at the left. (\$8,000-14,000)

Signed by Clitherall and Elmore.



- 1122 \$50. A. Type 4. (Cr.4). No.1130. **Abt VF**, or so, roughly ten light vertical folds, but the face is bright, the borders are complete, (barely so in the top left corner). Captain Williams has endorsed this note on the back, May 31, 1861. There is some ink bleed through in the lower left corner. (\$9,000-16,000)

Signed by Clitherall and Elmore.



Act of March 3, 1861 As Amended August 3, 1861



- 1123 \$100. B. T-5. (Cr.5). No.4414. **Unc**, some petty teller handling traces on both sides, endorsed on the back by Capt Ferdinand Molloy, September 18, 1861. Tightly margined on the bottom, bright and vivid.

(\$900-1500)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore. Robert Tyler was the son of John Tyler, former United States President. This issue was the last one signed by the Register and Treasurer in person.

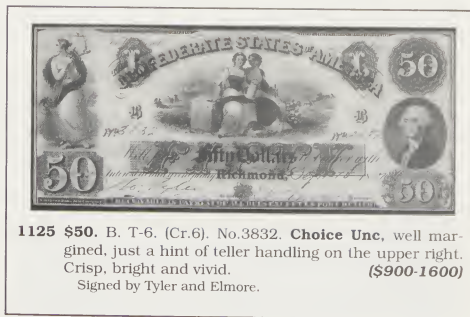


Lot 1124

- 1124 \$100. B. T-5. (Cr.5). No.5177. **Fine**, aged, the top border is trimmed, there is a stain in the top left corner tip and the right border line is almost trimmed off.

(\$450-900)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore.



- 1125 \$50. B. T-6. (Cr.6). No.3832. **Choice Unc**, well margined, just a hint of teller handling on the upper right. Crisp, bright and vivid.

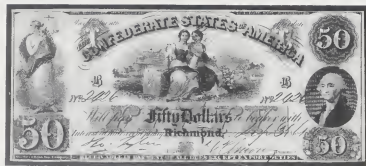
(\$900-1600)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore.

- 1126 \$50. B. T-6. (Cr.6). No.2426. **Choice Unc**, well margined. There is just a shade more teller handling on the back than the preceding note and the back has been endorsed with bleed through at the center top.

(\$900-1500)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore.



Lot 1126

Act of May 16, 1861



1127 \$100. C T-7. (Cr.10). No.4363. **AU**, wrinkling in the right corners. The note is generally clean and well margined, with small stains in the top corners and at the right bottom corner tip. (\$500-900)

1128 \$50. B T-8. (Cr.15). **Choice Unc**, with parts of two borders trimmed. There is a green seal with "C" at the left. (\$125-250)

1129 **Type 8 Variety Group**. [2] (\$250-500)
1) \$50. (Cr.15). **Unc**, well margined 2) \$50. (Cr.19). **Unc**, teller handling on the right side, well margined.

1130 \$20. D T-9. (Cr.31). **Unc**, wide to adequate margins. Little in the way of handling traces. (\$250-500)



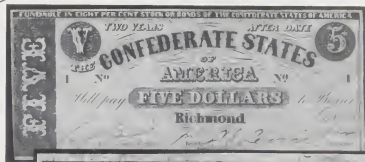
1131 \$10. A T-10. (Cr.34). **Fine**, if not a smidgen better. Cut cancelled. The top border is trimmed over most of its length. (\$150-300)

1132 An Assortment of 1861 Bills. [9] (\$400-800)

1) \$10. T-10. (Cr.36). **VG-Fine**, CC. 2) \$50. T-16. **Fine**. 3) \$20. T-18. **Fine**, a pin hole. 4) \$20. T-20. (Cr.142). **Fine**, plus. 5) \$10. T-28. **Fine**, a super wide right margin, trimmed at the left. 6) \$10. T-29. **Fine**, pin holes. 7) \$10. T-30. **Fine**, plus. 8) \$5. T-36. **Fine**, trimmed at the right. 9) \$5. T-37. **Fine**, aging, uneven margins, a trimmed left border.



1133 \$5. Bb. T-11. (Cr.44). No.28084. **Fine**, complete borders, some soiling on the back. **Extraordinarily choice for this type**. (\$2000-3500)



1134 \$5. I. T-12. (Cr.49). No.1086. **Abt EF**, three light folds, complete, with a vivid back. (\$2000-3000)
There are back pencil notations.

Act of August 19, 1861

1135 A Group of Hoyer and Ludwig Notes. [6]

(\$275-550)

1) \$100. T-13. (Cr.57). **Unc**, teller handling at the right. Very clean. 2) \$50. T-14. (Cr.60). **AU**, pin holes, teller handling. 3) \$20. T-18. (Cr.102). Unlisted English "A". **Fine**, rounded lower left corner. 4) \$10. T-28. (Cr.231). Looks **AU**, but is in fact **Abt VF**, with uneven margins. 5) \$5. T-36. (Cr.276). **VG**. 6) \$5. T-36. (Cr.278). Looks new, but is in fact **VF**.

136 Various "September 2, 1861" Notes. [7]

(\$200-400)

1) \$100. T-13. **Unc.**, mildly aged. 2) \$50. T-14. **Fine, plus**, serious ink feathering in the signatures. 3) \$20. T-18. **Fine, plus.** 4) \$20. T-21. **VG**, stained. 5) \$10. T-30. **Abt VF**, CC. 6) \$10. T-30. **VG**, CC, two pieces out of the edges. 7) \$2. T-38. **Good**.

1143 \$20. T-18. CA. Nos.61,62. **Unc.**, edge rubbing; **Unc.**, left side teller handling, the top border is trimmed off. [2] (\$75-150)

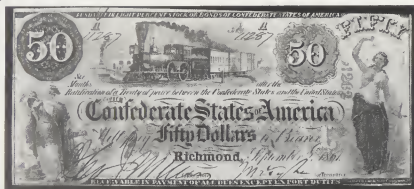
1144 Some \$20 1861 Bills. [11] (\$150-300)

1-5) \$20. **Abt Fine**, two with pin holes. 6-10) T-20. **Fine** or so, three are CC. 11) \$10. T-30. **Fine**, several pinholes.

1145 A Variety Group of 1861 Notes. [7] (\$150-300)

1) \$20 T-18. **Fine**, the top border is trimmed off. 2) \$20. T-20. Cr. 142 "6" Counterfeit. **Fine, plus**. 3) \$10. T-28. **Fine**, CC. 4) \$10. T-30. **Fine**, two body holes. 5) \$5. T-33. **G-VG**, POC, with an associated tear. 6) \$5. T-36. **Fine**, CC, paper repairs on the back. 7) \$5. T-37. **Fine**, three sides with trimmed border.

1137 \$50. T-14. (Cr.69). No.350. **Fine, plus**, the left border is trimmed. There is a back pencil notation indicating that this rarity cost \$15 in 1893. (\$125-250)



1138 \$50. T-15. (Cr.79). No.11287. **Abt VF**, light scattered folds visible on the back. The face is tightly margined with red stamped numbers top and right. The tint plates are a bit dull. (\$2500-4000)

The two numbers "91262" (September 12, 1862) were stamped on this note at Savannah, Georgia, most probably as a cancellation device.

1146 \$20. T-19. (Cr.137). No.11581. **Fine, plus**, the right border is trimmed, the color slightly weak. (\$1500-2500)

This was the note used by Philip Chase in his 1947 book on Confederate Currency.

1147 Selected Later 1861 Series Notes. [4] (\$175-350)

1) \$20. T-20. (Cr.143). **Look** new on the face, but has two pin holes, corner mounting remnants and is **F-VF**. 2) \$10. T-30. (Cr.239). **Fine, plus**, looks better on the face. 3) \$5. T-37. (Cr.284). **Fine, plus**. Again a slider on the face. 4) \$2. T-38. **VG-Fine**, aged, a small body hole at the right, nibbling on the left top edge.

1148 Selected Engraved 1861 Notes. [2] (\$200-400)

1) \$20. T-21. (Cr.145). **Fine, plus**, CC, paper repairs on the back, clean, complete borders, nice looking on the face. 2) \$10. T-24. (Cr.164). **Abt VF**, seven or eight back folds, nicely margined, the color a shade weak.

1139 \$50. T-16. (Cr.88). **VF**, seven or so light folds, looks new on the face. Crisp, bright, vivid, small stains at the center or right bottom. (\$150-300)

1140 \$50. T-16 Note Group. [3] (\$150-300)

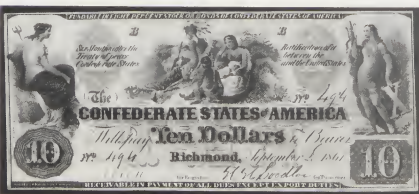
These notes grade **Fine**, mildly aged (2); and **Fine, plus**, clean on the face.

1141 \$50. A Second T-16 Note Group. [3] (\$125-250)

These notes grade **Fine**, pin holes, back stains; **Fine**, but several stains at the right and center bottom; **Fine**, pin holes, a small piece out of the left edge.



1142 \$20. T-17. (Cr.99). **EF**, a center fold, marked teller handling, the top left border is trimmed and there are petty back ink stains. (\$750-1500)



1149 \$10. T-22. (Cr.151). **VF** or better, there are about four light vertical folds and a more pronounced horizontal fold. The borders are complete and the color bold. Would easily pass for a higher grade on the face or casually on the back. (\$500-1000)



- 1150 \$10.** T-23. (Cr.154). No.9260. **AU**, traces of handling on the back, CC, paper strip repairs, pencil notations. The color is somewhat weak. **(\$1500-3000)**
Formerly the Criswell Plate Note and formerly part of the Criswell family collection.

- 1151 Some Choice Engraved Notes.** [2] **(\$300-600)**
1) \$10. T-25. (Cr.169). **Unc**, wrinkling, tightly margined. 2) \$10. T-26 (Cr.193). **AU**, a corner fold, CC, a back ink stain.

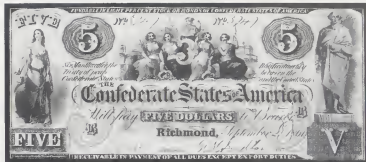


- 1152 \$10.** T-27. (Cr.221). No.1444. **Abt VG**, a trimmed top border, scattered soiling and stains. **(\$3,500-6,500)**
A solid note of this type



- 1153 \$10.** T-29. (Cr.237). H2408. **Fine, plus**, looks better on the face, complete borders, a few lightly stained areas. **Choice for Type.** **(\$200-400)**

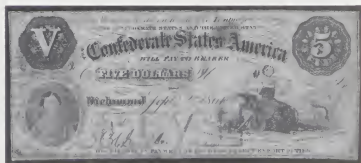
*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.*



- 1154 \$5.** T-31. (Cr.244). No.3747. **VF**, several light folds on the back, including a horizontal one. The face has practically full borders, the color is vividly bright and the note looks new. **(\$200-400)**



- 1155 \$5.** T-32. (Cr.246). No.7689. **Fine, plus, good color**, the left border is shaved at the bottom. **(\$400-700)**

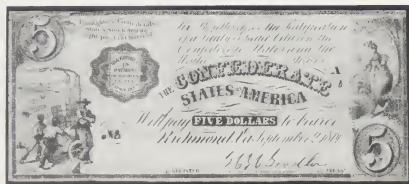


- 1156 \$5.** T-32. (Cr.246). **Fine**, rather aged, a stain at the top, the color dull. **(\$200-400)**



- 1157 Some Engraved \$5 Notes.** [2] **(\$300-600)**
1) \$5. T-33. (Cr.250). **Fine, plus**, CC, liquid paper repairs on the back. The color is very nice, the top and bottom borders are shaved. 2) \$5. T-34. (Cr.262). No.X9119. **Unc**, CC.

Popular Indian Princess Note



- 1158 \$5. T-35. (Cr.271). No.5685. **Very Good**, clean, practically intact borders, and a pin hole.

(\$9,000-15,000)

A far above average note of this type.



- 1159 \$2. T-38. (Cr.286). **VG-Fine**, back corner tint spot where dismounted.

(\$500-1000)

Well above average for this usually "Good" note.

Act of April 17(18), 1862

- 1160 Selected 1862 Interest Bearing Notes. [9] **(\$350-700)**

1-9) \$100. T-39. (Cr.287, 292, 293, 294). **VF-EF**, **AU**, **Unc**, teller handling; Double Savannah, GA issue stamp, **AU**, \$100. T-40. (Cr.306). **Abt VF**, \$100. T-41. (Cr.317, 319, 321A, 325A). **Unc**, **AU**, a fold plus teller handling; **EF**, plus; **Abt EF**.

- 1161 Selected Type 39 \$100 Notes. [17] **(\$425-850)**

These notes come in various varieties, one with the name "Bae" at the left. There are the usual stamps. Average: **F-VF**.

- 1162 Further \$100 Interest Bearing Notes. [12] **(\$240-480)**

This lot consists of one T-39 and the balance in T-40 notes. Some of the last are watermarked. One has a Jackson round postal issue stamp. **VG-Fine**.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

- 1163 Selected 1862-1863 Bills. [9] **(\$300-600)**

1-2) \$100. T-40. **AU**, Charleston Postal Stamp, ink bleed through; **VF**, Richmond issue stamp, 3-5) \$100. T-41. **F-VF**, (Cr.321). **F-VF**; **Abt VF**, 6-7) \$2. (Cr.337). **VG**, **Good**, 8) \$1. T-45. **VG**, 9) \$5. T-53. **AU**, corner tip folds; \$10. T-58. (Cr.429/11). **Unc**.

- 1164 \$100. T-41. Lower Grade Variety Issue. [20] **(\$500-1000)**

This group consists of mostly CSA block letters or script paper, with **Fine**, plus the average. There are several notes with Jackson rectangular issue stamps.

- 1165 Postal Stamped Interest Notes. [2] **(\$120-240)**

1) \$100. T-40. San Antonio, 1863. **F-VF**. 2) \$100. T-40. Jackson. 1862. **Abt VF**.

- 1166 Various Postally Stamped Confederate Notes. [4] **(\$200-400)**

1-2) \$100. T-39. Stamped Jackson and San Antonio. **AU**, **EF**, both with teller handling. 3) \$100. T-41. Charleston stamp. **Fine**. 4) **SC**. Charleston. Farmers and Exchange Bank. \$5. Stamped on back, "Mailed Dec 4 1853".

- 1167 Assorted 1862 Notes. [11] **(\$225-450)**

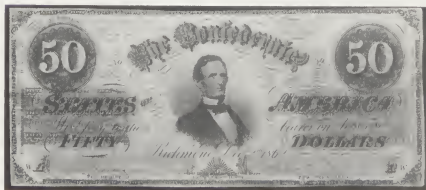
1-2) \$100. T-39. **Unc**, handling, first is aged. 3-5) \$100. T-41. **Unc**, handling, one with a Jackson issue stamp. 6) \$1. T-44. **VG**, 7) \$20. T-51. **F-VF**, 8) \$10. T-52. **Fine**, 9) \$5. T-53. **VG-Fine**, 10-11) \$1. T-55. **VG**, washed out color; **G-VG**, pin holes.

- 1168 Another 1862 Note Assortment. [14] **(\$325-650)**

1-7) \$100. T-40. **F-VF**, one with a taped tear. 8-9) \$100. T-41. **VF**, **EF**, 10-11) \$1. T-44. **VG**, **G-VG**, 12-13) \$10. **Fine**, badly trimmed. **VG**, 14) \$1. **Good**, plus.

- 1169 Further Early 1862 Notes. [4] **(\$180-360)**

1) \$2. T-42. (Cr.337). **EF**, three light vertical folds. 2) \$2. T-43. (Cr.338). **Fine**, plus. 3) \$1. T-45. **VG**, 4) \$10. **AU**, side handling.



- 1170 1862 Error Notes. [2] **(\$200-400)**

1) \$2. T-42. (Cr.336A). **Error**; 1/10. **Good**, back bald area. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr.361A). **Error**; double "Ratification..." counters on the top edge. **Fine**, COC, holes filled at the bottom with some skill.

Rare Error Note

- 1170A \$5. A. T-60. (Cr.459/4). No.40901. **Error**. "1862" not "1863" in date stamp. **Fine**. **(\$200-400)**
We have seen or heard of less than five of this error.

Act of December 2, 1862

1171 A December 2, 1862 Typeset Note Group. [7] (\$350-700)

1) \$100. T-49. (Cr.347). VF. There is an ink stain on the back. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr.355). VF-EF, three vertical folds, pencil notations on the back. 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr.366). Abt VF. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr.376). AU. 5) \$5. T-53. (Cr.382). AU, a trimmed off right border. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr.392). Unc, teller handling. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr.398). Choice Unc.

1172 Selected "December 2, 1862" Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

1) \$100. T-49. (Cr.348). VF, the bottom is seriously trimmed. 2) \$20. T-51. (Cr.366). EF, a light center fold, wrinkling. 3) \$10. T-52. (Cr.369). AU, a corner fold, teller handling. 4) \$1. T-55. (Cr.397). Unc, tightly margined.



1173 \$50. T-50. (Cr.356A). No.10748). EF, plus, a light center fold, lightly aged, closely margined on three sides. (\$350-700)

1174 \$20. T-51. (Cr.368). C. No.40929. Fine, CC, paper repairs on the back, along with mild soiling. Rare Variety. (\$150-300)

1175 Selected Confederate Error Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

1) \$5. T-53. (Cr.382A). Error: H/A. No.95814. Fine, left end put on deftly. 2) \$5. T-60. (Cr.451/1). Error, A/D. 109568. AU, CC, repaired on the back. 3) \$5. T-60. (Cr.451/1). Error: E/A. Number gone. POC, strip repaired on the bottom. VG. 4) \$10. T-68. (Cr.540A). Error: G/. No.85976. Fine.

1176 Various 1862 and 1863 Notes. [17] (\$200-400)

1-5) \$10 T-52. (2). \$5 T-53. (3). EF, AU, Fine, plus (3), one CC. 6-13) \$20. T-58. Variety Collection. EF, F-VF, Unc, back hinges; Fine, Unc, Fine, EF, F-VF. 14-17) \$1. T-62. Unc, badly trimmed; VG (3).

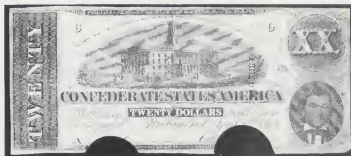
Act of March 23, 1863

1177 An "April 6, 1863" Typeset. [8] (\$600-1200)

1) \$100. T-56. (Cr.402/8). 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr.408/4). 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr.418/1). 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr.429/11). 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr.450/1). 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr.472). 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr.474). 8) 50 cents. T-63. (Cr.485). All are Unc.

1178 Various April 6, 1863 Notes. [8] (\$175-350)

1) \$100. T-56. EF, a center fold, the top border is trimmed off; aged. 2) \$20. T-58. F-VF, CC. 3) \$10. T-59. VG-Fine, ink endorsement bleed through. 4) \$5. T-60. Abt VF, CC, red ink stain at right on face. 5) \$1. T-61. VG. 6-8). 50 cents. (Cr.485, 487, 488). EF, AU, AU, back paper mounting remnant.



1179 \$20. T-58. (Cr.421/1). Black April. No.590. Printed in Red Ink. Fine, Plus, POC. (\$250-500)

After the preparation of the Type 58 notes began, the Confederates starting around number 501 started stamping with numbers up to 700, when they stopped. A very Rare item, of which only 1600 were emitted and of which we know of less than 10 pieces.

1180 A Scattering of 1863 Notes. [12] (\$170-340)

1-6) \$5. T-60. Five of one variety. Fine, plus (5), one CC; VG, stained. 7) \$1. T-62. VG. 7-12). 50 cents. (Cr.485-3, 487-2). EF, VF, VG; Unc, VF.

1181 A Large Group of Type 60 \$5 of 1863 Specialty Items. [11] (\$850-1700)

This group consists of Cr.450. 23 pieces missing date stamps, with doubled or misplaced date stamps; an Error note A/D, a double printed note. There are a further 49 pieces of Cr.450 with leftovers of other series; finally there are second and third series notes (37).

1182 Various 1863 and 1864 Notes. [9] (\$160-320)

1) \$5. T-60. VF-EF. 2-7). 50 cents. (Cr.485). G. Nos. 103956-61. Unc, some trimmed at the top. 8) \$2. T-70. (Cr.567). Unc, teller handling. 9) 50 cents. T-72. (Cr.578). Unc, handling traces.

Act of February 17, 1864

1183 Choice Bright Red 1864 Typeset. [9] (\$1250-2500)

This lot consists of \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1, 50 cents. All but the last two notes are bright red. They grade AU, handling; Unc (5), AU, Unc, Unc.

1184 Another 1864 Typeset. [9] (\$750-1500)

This lot has the \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20 \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1 and 50 cents. Types 64 to 72. They grade Unc, Unc, Unc, Unc, EF, Unc, Unc, Unc. The \$2 and \$1 have slight teller handling.

1185 A Run of 1864 Notes. [15] (\$675-1350)

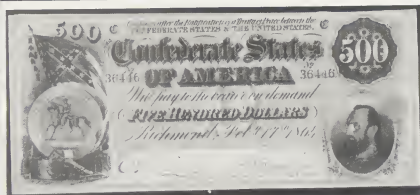
This group is comprised of \$500, (Cr.489A). \$100, (5-long and short varieties). \$50, \$20 (2), \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1, 50 cents (2). These notes grade Fine, VF, AU, EF, Unc, AU; EF, Unc, F-VF, Unc, AU, F-VF, water stained; AU, Unc, Unc.

1186 A Complete Typeset of 1864 Notes. [12] (\$475-950)

This group consists of \$500, \$100 (3), \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1, 50 cents (2). These notes grade Fine, VF, Unc, Unc, Unc, Unc, Unc, EF, side thin spots where dismounted; VF, Unc, AU, back hinges.

1187 Another 1864 Typeset with Extras. [11] (\$450-900)

This group is made up of \$500, \$100 (3), long and short; \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1, 50 cents. These notes grade VF, VF, EF, Unc; AU, wrinkled; EF, Unc, AU, F-VF, Fine, plus; Unc.



188 \$500. T-64. (Cr.489B). **Unc.**, with some teller handling in the upper right corner. (\$800-1500)

189 \$500. T-64. (Cr.489B). **VG-Fine**, splitting down the center fold. (\$250-500)

The back has the printed poem on the Confederate notes in red.

1190 \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). Mishandled **Unc.** (\$450-900)

1191 \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). Mishandled **Unc.** (\$450-900)

1192 \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). Mishandled **Unc.** (\$450-900)

\$500 Notes Series B Consecutive Nos. 23051-23060

1193 \$500. T-64. Cr.489. B. No.23051. **Unc.**, teller handling at the right, closely trimmed. (\$450-900)

1194 Same as the preceding. No.23052. (\$450-900)

1195 As the last in all particulars but No.23053. (\$450-900)

1196 Similar, No.23054. (\$450-900)

1197 Again the same, but No.23055. (\$450-900)

1198 Another, but No.23056. (\$450-900)

1199 Yet another, No.23057. (\$450-900)

1200 The same, No.23058. (\$450-900)

1201 Again, the same. No.23059. (\$450-900)

1202 A final specimen. No.23060. (\$450-900)

1203 \$100. T-65. Variety Grouping All in Holders. [24] (\$800-1600)

This lot consists of Cr.490 short (6), Cr.490 long (11); Cr.491 long (7). The notes run from **VF** to **Unc.**, ten in AU/**Unc.**, and the rest around **VF** or better. Four are badly trimmed at the top.

1204 \$100. T-65. **Unc.**, a couple with folded tips. [6] (\$275-550)

All plate letter C. Nos.63564-5, 92664-5, 68-69.

1205 \$100. T-65. **F-VF** (4), **Unc.**, piece out of the left edge. [5] (\$125-250)

1206 \$100. T-65. Average: **VF**. [4] (\$125-250)

1207 \$100. T-65. AU (3), **VF** (2). [5] (\$150-300)

1208 Long and Short Pair of CSA 1864 \$100 Notes. [2] (\$150-300)

1-2) \$100. T-65. (Cr.493). A. Nos. 89489, 89488. The first is the long note; the second is the short note. **Both Unc.** As was noted 15 years ago in the **Banknote Reporter**, there were seven plates of the \$100 note, four of which were long and three of which were short. As a result, all the 1864 notes, regardless of series, appear both in long and short form.

1209 \$50. T-66. Variety Grouping All in Holders. [13] (\$260-525)

These are mostly **VF**, with both main varieties of notes.

1210 \$50. T-66. AU (6), **VF** (2). [8] (\$300-600)

Six notes have the name of the engraver at the left top. These notes have the name partially nibbled away.

1211 Consecutive Numbered \$20 Bills. [16] (\$325-650)

Letter D. 32417-31, plus A-32426.

1212 Various 1864 \$10 Notes. [15] (\$225-450)

Of these about 10 are **Unc.**, or so; the others are **Fine**.

1213 Various 1864 Notes in Holders. [18] (\$250-500)

This group consists of \$50 (3), \$20 (3), \$10 (8), \$5, \$2, 50 cents. One of the fifties and tens is damaged; others average **Fine**, with some **Uncs**.

1214 \$20 Type 67 Bills. [13] (\$150-300)

These consist of only the two flourish varieties. **F-VF**. All in holders.

1215 Various Lower Denomination 1864 Notes. [23] (\$260-520)

This lot is made up of ten \$20 T-67 notes, one with a printing fold void. Mostly **Unc**. There are also twelve \$10 **VF-Unc**, mostly the last. Also a blue tinted laminated \$5.

1216 \$10 Type 68 Note Group. [40] (\$475-950)

This group covers a good range of varieties and grades from **Fine** to **Unc**. All notes are **holdered**.

1217 \$10 Variety Grouping. [13] (\$125-250)

This lot consists of notes from Cr.540 to Cr.552, with only "A" item (Cr.549A). Average grade is **F-VF**.

1218 Remainder \$10 and \$5 Notes with Printers' Names on Them. [10] (\$200-400)

This includes \$10 "Gordon" in black on face; \$5 Taylor in red and Young in black (all these have the name McKell in blue on the back plus both together); Young in black (2). Young in black and Blackwood in red. There are added \$5 notes with Bagnall in red and Blackwood in red (2). All are **Unc**.

1219 A Final Large Group of 1864 Notes. [40] (\$550-1100)

There are 21 \$5's, 5 \$2's, 1 \$1, and 11 50 cents. **VG** to **Unc**, average **F-VF**. In addition, there are the following specialty items: \$50. T-66. "Levy" in blue on the back. **Fine**. Also, \$10. T-68. Stamp on the back for the Yarbborough House at Raleigh, NC on the back, also "Raleigh NC Bureau of Correspondence". **VG**.

1220 A Mixture of Lower Grade Confederate Notes. [9] (\$50-100)

The best of these is a **Fine \$2**. T-61. The rest are rags, the three \$1 T-54 are **Good** at best. There are also two well worn Texas \$1 Treasury notes.

1221 Another Melange of Confederate Notes. [11] (\$115-230)

This group consists of counterfeit type 22 bills, T-43, T-63, T-65, T-66, T-67 T-68 (2), T-69, Fair, VG, F-VF, Fine, Fine, F-VF, VF, Fine, Fine, Unc, VF.

Confederate Specialty Items



1222 \$20. T-18. (Cr.101). No.51140. "From steamer Reindeer" stamped on back. (\$200-400)

The name Reindeer is common, applying to at least two sailing blockade runners and a steamboat running in Alabama. This stamp is not listed in Dietz.

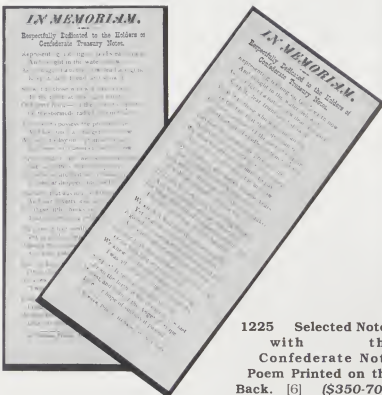


1223 Mock Up. This was supposedly found in the papers of George Trenholm in the 1854-1856 period by Grover Criswell. He promises to send a document relating to this item, which is a pastiche of various 1864 Confederate notes, but none was found in the papers of the decedent. [4] (\$150-300)

Also included are three CSA 1864 notes, \$20, \$10, \$5 all stamped with "Secret Service" in red on the back. New, Since notes this obviously marked are like the joke about the French dress couturier who designed a loud uniform complete with sword and plumed hat for the chief of some dictatorship's Secret Police, the purpose of such stamps on these notes is obviously of recent origin and probably with a view to deceive. Still, an interesting commentary on human gullibility.

1224 Remainder Backs on 1864 Notes. These include two for the \$10 and one for the \$5. Unc, Unc, VF. [3] (\$100-200)

These were created because the Confederates printed the backs of their notes first, then applied the red tint and finally the black tint. Quit a few printed backs were captured in Columbia, SC, when the Confederate printing offices were not evacuated in time.



1225 Selected Notes with the Confederate Note Poem Printed on the Back. [6] (\$350-700)

1) \$20 T-18, GA. No.15903, AU, right side handling, 2) \$100, T-40, No.62007, F-VF, badly stained. Poem in red. 3) \$500, T-64, No.5385, EF, tape and stain on the corners, 4) \$10, T-68, No.54784, In red. VF, 5) \$5, T-69, No.81960, In black. Unc. 6) \$2, T-70, No.69144, In black, AU, side fold.

1226 Further Notes with "In Memoriam" Printed on the Back. [6] (\$150-300)

1) \$20, T-18, FA, No.15914, Unc. 2-3) \$10, T-68, Nos.17244, 18678. Second has an ad for Burke's "Old Book Store". F-VF, Fair, 4-5) \$5, T-69, No.14655, 78861, EF, face bald spots: F-VF, 6) \$2, T-70, No.15095, Unc. These notes come with the poem in various configurations, indicating many printers over a number of years.

1227 Signature and Number Errors on 1861 Notes. [4] (\$200-400)

1-2) \$20, T-20, Cr.139, 141, Both missing their numbers. Fine, CC, last repaired with stamp salvage, 3) \$10, T-25, Cr.169, Error numbers 8212/8212 (looks like 8412), Fine, plus, COC, 4) \$10, T-28, No.126413, Right signature missing. Notes missing numbers and signatures which follow, are quite Rare and may well in many cases be unique. Considering the amounts of currency emitted it is surprising that there were not more such notes or that these few got out.

1228 1863 \$5 Notes with Greenish Backs. [3] (\$125-250)

1-2) \$5, (Cr.459/5), E.F. Nos.10168, 11718, Abt VF, 3) \$5, (Cr.459/7), No.179564, F-VF, CC.

229 Confederate Notes Missing Dates, Signatures. [4]**(\$200-400)**

1) **\$100.** T-39. Nos. 19221, 19322. Ah, Ab. These notes have no date, which should have been September 25, 1862. **Unc.** 3) **\$10.** T-52. No. 6562. Right signature missing. **Abt VF, POC.** 4) **\$20.** T-58. (Cr.424). No.115352. No Register's signature.

230 Confederate Notes Only Partially Filled in. [7]**(\$300-600)**

1) **\$1.** T-62. G. Remainder. **EF.** 2) **\$100.** B. No.97238. No signatures. **VF.** 3) **\$10.** T-68. No numbers or signatures. **Fine.** 4-6) **\$5.** T-69. C.E.G. No numbers or signatures. (Cr.565). **Unc, VG, Unc.** 7-8) **\$2.** T-70. No numbers or signatures. (Cr.567, 570). G.E. **VG,** first with body holes, second badly soiled.

231 Issued Confederate Notes Lacking Numbers or Signatures. [5]**(\$250-500)**

1) **\$20.** T-67. No.55362. No Treasurer signature. **VF.** 2-3) **\$10.** C.G. (Cr.549A, 551). Both lacking numbers. **Unc.** 4) **\$5.** T-69. Signed, no numbers. **G. Unc.** 5) **\$1.** T-71. (Cr.574). No.82668. No Register signature. **Unc,** teller handling.

Stage Money Backs**1232 Confederate Notes with Green "One Thousand Dollars" backs. [9]****(\$350-700)**

1) **\$20.** T-9. Cr.31. No.105401. **VF.** 2) **\$100.** T-13. FA. No.5673. **AU,** trimmed close. 3) **\$100.** A4. No.5824. **EF.** 4-5) **\$100.** T-39. Aa. Ad. Nos.28520, 26153. **F-VF.** 6) **\$100.** T-40. Ad. No.41020. **Abt VF.** 7) **\$20.** T-67. No.5409. **Fine.** 8) **\$10.** G. Numbers faded. **VG-Fine.** 9) State of Mississippi. **\$10.** A. No.3597. **Abt VF.** After the War, plenty of confederate money was left over. Theatrical companies printed these backs on the notes to make the distant audiences think that this was real money or a facsimile of it.

**Lot 1233 - Additional Illustration****1233 Fake Backs to Deceive the Collectors of Types 39, 40, and 41 Notes. [5]****(\$175-350)**

1-5) **\$100.** T-39. Nos. 1087, 1052, 1396, 1345, and 1377. The backs are purple and green, with "Confederate States" on the first line. **Unc, AU.** The second back has "C 100" on the first line, with suns with rays in each corner. The notes are colored orange, green and red. **AU, Unc, AU.** The falsity of these spurious backs is plain, as the color covers the back stamps applied during the War, a sure sign they came later.

Confederate Notes with Printers' Names on Them**1234 Some Hoyer and Ludwig Notes with Engravers Names in the Margins. [8]****(\$150-300)**

1-2) **\$50.** T-14. A2, A6. Nos. 24198, 32401. "W.Beal" at right or left. **Fine, CC.** **F-VF,** badly trimmed at the top. 3) **\$20.** T-18. BA. No.30730. "Dabney" at right. **VF, CC.** 4) **\$20.** Al. No.12311. "Grant" faint at the left. **F-VF.** 5) **\$20.** 20A. No.23826. "DABNEY" at the right. **Fine.** 6) **\$20.** A26. No.53616. "Dabney" in small letters at the left. **Fine, plus, CC.** 7-8) **\$20.** Cr.135/6. No.6655, 5142. "M. Altschu" at right and "H". **Abt Fine.**

1235 Further Type 28 Notes with the Printer/Engraver Names on Them. [5]**(\$150-300)**

1) **\$10.** No.88830. "McDonald" at left. **Fine, plus.** 2) A15. No.43655. "Bagnall" top left. **Unc,** some teller handling, top right. 3) A9. No.66814. "Altschu" at right. **Fine, plus.** 4) A13. No.97173. **Fine, plus, POC.** 5) 13. No.153001. "Hollings" at the left. **F-VF, CC,** strip repairs on the back.

1236 Type 36 Notes with Printer/Engraver Names on Them. [17]**(\$300-600)**

This lot consists of Cr.274-8, Cr.276-1, Cr.278-8. Names include Beal, Louis, Altschu, McDonald, Altschu, Cammann, Doerflinger, Hess, Hollings, Eachard, Louis, McDonald, McDonald, and Capers and a full name, (undecipherable). The same names often appear in different positions and in different sizes. **VG to Unc,** average **Fine.** One has a Thousand Dollars green back, two are POC, some are CC.

1237 Some Type 40 Notes with Engraver/Printer Names. [12] (\$375-750)

\$100. Cr.298 (8), Cr.300 (1), Cr.308 (2), Cr.309 (1). The names include Beal (1), Hollings (2), Cammann (3), McDonald (3), Doerflinger, and Amendt, formerly a Manouvrier employee. **F-VF to Unc**, one Jackson postal.

1238 \$50. T-57. No.49784. Full treasury seal lower left; name of C. Schmidt in green on the back. First seen by us. **Abt VF**, CC, back paper repairs. (\$100-200)

1239 \$100. T-65. Notes with names of engravers on the back. [5] (\$200-400)

\$100. (Cr.490). All apparently long. Nos. 30454, 37764, 11495, 77912, 78573. With the names of Levy, Hess No.7, Hess No.11, No.8 Price, P.A. (Phillippe Amendt?) No.12. **Unc** (3). **EF, VF**.

1240 \$100. T-65. Further Notes with names of engravers on back. [4] (\$100-200)

Nos. 90148, 71296, 81526, 82781. With names of P.A. No.12, Levy, Hess No.7, Hess No.7. **Fine, EF, EF, Fine**.

1241 \$50 to \$5 Notes with Engravers' Names on the Back. [13] (\$250-500)

This group includes \$50. Names P. Schwartz (2), "N. P. J.", "L. P. S." \$20 [5], "Old Dab" Joseph. F. Altschu (7), N 10 N D, IL 10 Pace. \$10 (3). Back only. Boag, Robertson, A. McFarlane. \$5. Aliarage (?), Arch McFarland). **VF to Unc**.

1242 A Second Group of 1864 Notes with Names in Blue on the Back. [9] (\$140-280)

\$50 (2), names not legible: \$20 "old Dab" (2), and "Joseph" (2). \$5. Arch McFarland). Average **F-VF**.

1243 Interest Bearing Notes with Printers' Names. [23] (\$740-1480)

\$100. T-39 (24) and \$100 T-40 (1). The names include Dabney (5), Emil Thiemer (3), Beal, 4 var (6), Cammann (6), Amendt (3). One has a fake back, another the stamp of Childrey, the dealer in Richmond.

Savannah, Georgia Stamped Notes

1244 A Collection of Savannah, Georgia Red Cancellation Stamped Notes. [11] (\$300-600)

This group contains \$50. T 14. \$20. T 18, \$20. T 20, \$10. T-24, Cr.167. \$10. T-25, T-26 (Cr.213) T-28, T-30, \$5. T-36, T 37, \$10. T-46. Stamped numbers are 12962, 91262, 122762, 91262, 102062, 91662, 9156212962, 22463, 91262, 4663". Notes average **Fine**. One is backed, another is POC. John Boston, the Depositary at Savannah, began to put date stamps on the notes clearing through his office in September 1862, during a counterfeit money crisis. Whether he did so to certify that the notes were good or to indicate when they were received is unknown. In any case a number of such notes were reissued, as the presence of uncanceled notes proves. He stopped stamping the notes in June 1863.

1245 Another Savannah Stamped Note Collection. [12] (\$300-600)

This group consists of Types 18, 18, 18, 20, 20, 24, 26, 28, 28, 29, 30, 37. Numbers stamped are "91262, 10362, 11462, 1263, 122762, 91262, 91762, 91262, 112602, 33063, 91262, and 31263". Average: **VG**. One is COC, others are CC.

1246 Another Small Collection of Stamped Savannah Notes. [5] (\$100-200)

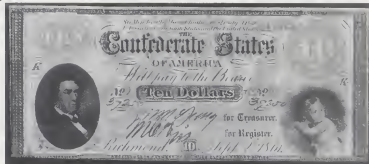
This group consists of Types 18 (3) T-24, T-37. The 3 note have numbers 61320, 62198, 62192, 9612, 6210. The stamps are "91262, 91262m 91262, 91962, 91962". **VG Fine**, the fourth is CC.

1247 Further Savannah Stamped Notes. [5] (\$100-200)

1-3) \$20. T-20, Cr.141 (3). Numbers 91018, 143443, 112436. Stamped "112762, 123062, 22463", 4-5) Cr.143, Nos 12848, 12818. Stamped "12263, 11963". **Fine-VF**, CC; **VG**.

1248 \$10. T-22. (Cr.150). No.8228. "2963". **G-VG**. (\$100-200)

1249 \$10. T-22. (Cr.150). No.1812. "111862". **Abt VG** stained at the left. (\$100-200)



1250 \$10. T-24. (Cr.167). K. No.39250. "91262". **EF**, CC. (\$300-600)

For some reason, many of the NY countermarked notes were stamped at Savannah. It may well be that they were sent to Savannah originally for issue. This note is the best known in stamped condition.

1251 \$10. T-24. H. (Cr.167). No.39527. "91262". **Fine-VF**, wrinkled. (\$200-400)

1252 \$10. T-29. E. No.13116. "91262". **F-VF**, a small piece missing from the top right corner tip. (\$150-300)

A nice note with the commonest stamped number, a disproportionate number of notes being stamped on September 12, 1862.

1253 A Group of T-39 Notes with Savannah Red Date Stamps. [6] (\$200-400)

\$100. The notes have numbers 288, 13349, 19324, 22727, 30364, 28528. The red numbers range from 91262 up to 31363. **Unc** (4). **EF, VF**.

1254 A Group of T-40 Notes with Savannah Red Date Stamps. [4] (\$125-250)

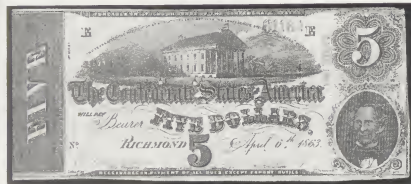
\$100. The notes have numbers 53472, 44871, 38603, 41737. The red date stamps are 111762, 11262, 2763, 4963. **VF, VF, AU, Unc**.

1255 Type 41 Savannah Stamped Notes. [2] (\$150-300)

\$100. Cr.318A etc. Nos. 14419, 23423. Stamp numbers are 12962, 2563. **AU, Unc**. The second note is ex-Ball.

256 Scattered Interest Bearing Notes Savannah**Stamped. [8] (\$300-600)**

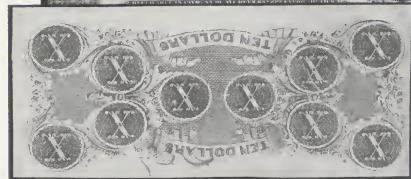
1-2) \$100. T-39. Cr.287, 296. Nos. 2109, 23802. Stamped 91262, 2763. **Fine, EF, 3-7) \$100.** T-40. Cr.298 (3), Cr.300, 302. Nos. 58774, 55770, 38609, 36200, 40183. Stamped numbers are 4863, 122762, 2763, 122762, 21663. **VF, AU, Unc, EF, Fine. 8) \$100.** T-41. No.23426. Stamped number is 2563. **AU.**

**257 \$5. T-60. Cr.450/1. No.104350. Stamp number 61163. Fine. (\$150-300)**

Ex Ball, 1887. Very Rare, there being little occasion to stamp such notes whose low value by middle 1863 hardly made it profitable to counterfeit them. In any case, the stamping process stopped shortly thereafter. **VG-Fine, CC.**

Confederate Notes with Inverted Backs**1258 \$10. T-52. (Cr.369). D. No.33643. Inverted Back. Abt Fine, a small body hole. (\$150-300)**

This note and the ones that follow all came from the Ball collection. In late 1862 and during 1863 the printers had to get used to printing with back plates and a number of inverted back notes were created. They remain very hard to find and each of those acquired by the late owner in groups (they were then worth all of \$35 each) are offered individually here.

**1260 \$10. T-52. (Cr.373). C. No.7294. Inverted Back. AU, ink bleed through. (\$200-400)****1261 \$10. T-52. (Cr.373). C. No.50336. Inverted Back. Fine, trimmed right border. (\$150-300)****1262 \$10. T-52. (Cr.375). H. No.61829. Inverted Back. Abt VF, CC. (\$175-350)****1263 \$10. T-52. (Cr.375). D. No.25092. Inverted Back. Fine, plus, CC. (\$150-300)****1264 \$10. T-52. (Cr.375). C. No.92210. Inverted Back. VG, CC, back off center toward the bottom, a frayed top edge. (\$125-250)****1265 \$10. T-52. (Cr.375). C. No.25225. Inverted Back. VG-Fine, CC, trimmed left border. (\$125-250)****1266 \$10. T-52. (Cr.377). H. No.60681. Inverted Back. Unc, CC, back shifted to the right with part of the adjacent back at the left. (\$225-450)****1267 \$10. T-52. (Cr.378B). F. No.50402. Inverted Back. VG-Fine, COC. (\$125-250)****1268 \$10. T-59. (Cr.435/7). B. Number faded. Inverted Back. VG, trimmed at the bottom. (\$125-250)****1269 \$10. T-59. (Cr.435/7). A. Number is faded. Inverted Back. VG, faded back. (\$125-250)****1259 \$10. T-52. (Cr.373). C. No.7279. Inverted Back. AU, a fold along the right edge. (\$250-500)**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



- 1270 \$10.** T-59. (Cr.442/6). B. No.1343. Inverted Back. **VF**, CC, an ink stain at the right. (\$175-350)
The paper has the pattern from a de-acidification tray.

- 1271 \$10.** T-59. (Cr.442/6). G. No.1324. Inverted Back. **VG**, CC, a nipped top left corner tip. (\$125-250)

- 1272 \$10.** T-59. (Cr.442/6). D. Number faded. Inverted Back. **Fine**, CC. (\$125-250)

- 1273 \$10.** T-59. (Cr.442/6). A. Number faded. **Unc**, POC, part of the adjacent note at the right. (\$175-350)

- 1274 \$10.** T-59. (Cr.442/7). Number faded, Inverted Back. **AU**, a corner fold. CC. (\$200-400)

- 1275 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.453/3). A. No.42549. **VF**, top border trimmed at the left, trimmed at the right. (\$150-300)

- 1276 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.453/6). G. No.1275(?) Inverted Back. **Fine**. (\$125-250)

- 1277 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.453/6). C. Faded number. Inverted Back. **Abt VG**, a piece off the left top corner. (\$100-200)

- 1278 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.457/4). A. No.65853. Inverted Back. **F-VF**. A trimmed left border. (\$125-250)

- 1279 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.463/6). H. Faded number, Inverted Back. **VG**. (\$100-200)

- 1280 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.463.6). A. Faded number, Inverted Back. **VG**, COC. (\$100-200)

- 1281 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.463/10). B. Faded number, Inverted Back. **VF**, POC. (\$125-250)

- 1282 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.464/6). B. No.86722. Inverted Back. **Abt VF**, a faded back, trimmed top right. (\$150-300)

- 1283 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.464/9). H. No.36183. Inverted Back. **Fine**, trimmed top and right borders. (\$125-250)

- 1284 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.464/9). A. No.53088. Inverted Back. **Fine**, plus, POC. (\$100-200)



- 1285 \$5.** T-60. (Cr.464/11). A. No.33760. Inverted Back. **VF**, or so. (\$175-350)

Notes Stamped with a Green "P"



- 1286 \$20.** T-9. (Cr.32). No.34412. "P" to left of right "D". **Unc**, teller handling top right. (\$250-500)

These stamps have been seen on a number of early notes, usually those issued under the Act of May 16, 1861. Why the notes were thus stamped is unknown.

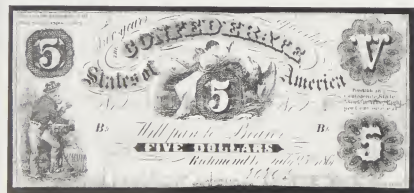


- 1287 \$20.** T-9. (Cr.32). No.34426. "P" to left of right "D". **Unc**, petty teller handling. (\$250-500)

- 288 \$20. T-9. (Cr.29B). No.6431. "P" over blue circular seal at right. **Unique. Abt Fine**, back soiling.
(\$75-150)



- 289 \$10. T-10. (Cr.35). No.37413. "P" to the left of right "A". **VG**, a long split in from the right side.
(\$150-300)



- 290 \$5. T-11. (Cr.44). No.18328. "P" above "Bb". **Good**, multiple splits, a long repaired split in from the right. Still whole looking, with restoration pieces.
(\$350-700)

- 291 \$5. T-11. (Cr.44). No.18086. "P" to the left of "Bb". **Abt Good**, rather aged, stained, much repaired on the back.
(\$200-400)

Shreveport Reissue Stamps



- 1292 May 16, 1861 Act Notes Reissued at Shreveport, Louisiana. [2]
(\$250-500)

1) \$50. T-8. (Cr.15).

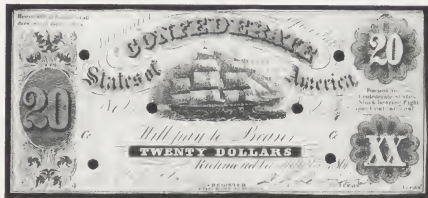
No.15565. Stamped in black on the back "Reissued Oct.1. 1863/Shreveport, La." F-VF, POC, seven small punch holes. 2) \$10. T-10.

(Cr.36). No.62897. Same stamp as the preceding item. **Fine**, POC. These notes were stamped by Battle in Shreveport at the behest of LtGen. Kirby-Smith, who needed to reissue cancelled notes with which to pay what was left of his army. About \$500,000 was issued, after Secretary Memminger authorized this arrangement.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1293 August 19, 1861 Act Notes Surcharged at Shreveport. [3]
(\$300-600)
1) \$20. T-20. Cr.142. 3/12743. **Fine**, "Reissued Oct. 1. 1863/Shreveport, La". POC. 2) \$20. T-18. Cr.107. No.13783. **VG-Fine**, CC, trimmed, aged. Surcharged as last. 3) \$5. T-36. (Cr.278). A11/223460. Stamped as last. **VG**.

Houston, Texas Reissue Stamps



- 1294 \$20. T-9. Cr.28. No.21053. **Fine**, six small punch holes.
(\$150-300)

Surcharged with a red round stamp "February 1864/accepted as a Note/issued under Act of Congress of March/23. 1863". (Hereinafter red round February). Other such stamps were red round March, black round February and March, February and March straight, red and black. These notes were printed by Edward Santos in Huntsville, Texas, during February and March 1864. The purpose of these notes was to reissue earlier notes to make them notes under the Act of March 23, 1863. When the new funding act was passed on February 17, 1864, the need for such stamped notes was at an end. The total printed was about \$4 million.



- 1295 \$10. T-10. Cr.34. No.78130. **Abt Fine**, water stain in the upper right corner.
(\$250-500)

Stamped with a red, round March 1864 stamp. **Only 227 notes of this denomination were reportedly surcharged in any form.**

- 1296 \$50. T-14. (Cr.65.59). Nos. 27440, 59240. **VG-Fine**, aged; F-VF, CC. [2]
(\$250-500)

First has a red, round February 1864 stamp; the second has a red, round March 1864 stamp. Collectors of these stamps should beware of modern products that are maroon, not red, and too heavily and uniformly stamped as opposed to the genuine product.

Confederate Currency

- 1297 \$50.** T-14. (Cr.59). No.21854. **VG**, CC, a corner tip gone. **\$20.** (Cr.132). No.1399. **Abt VF**, trimmed at the right. [2] **(\$200-400)**

Each has a red. round February 1864 stamp.



- 1304 \$20.** T-21. Cr.144. No.X23324. **Black**, round **February Stamp. Fine**, CC. paper repairs on the back, a trimmed right top corner. **(\$500-1000)**

Only 566 notes of this type were stamped. Clearly one of the rarest surviving type notes with this stamp.



- 1305 \$10.** T-24. Cr.163. No.J52041. **Black**, round **February 1864 Reissue Stamp. Unc.** POC, light color. **(\$200-400)**

A much underrated note with this stamp.



- 1306 \$10.** T-25. Cr.170. No.W27065. **Red**, round February 1864 Reissue Stamp. **F-VF.** **(\$250-500)**
Printed on Rare J. Whatman 1862 paper, which is hard to get as it is.

- 1307 \$10.** T-25. Cr.168. No.W6152. **Red**, round February 1864 Reissue Stamp. **Fine**, POC. **(\$150-300)**

- 1308 Some Type 28 Reissue Stamped Notes.** [2] **(\$300-600)**

1) \$10. Cr.233. H&L. No.A16.38668. Only 2720 issued of this imprint. **Red**, round February 1864. **Abt Fine.** 2) \$10. Cr.235. No.29366. **Red**, round February 1864. **VG**, CC.



- 1298 \$50.** T-16. Cr.81. No.Z66684. **Fine**, plus, a couple of small body holes, light staining. **(\$300-600)**

Ex Criswell, priced at \$475. **Black**, straight February 1864. One of only 1094 thus reissued.

- 1299 \$50.** T-16. Cr.80. No.Z31537. **Black**, straight February 1864 stamp. **Fine**, mild aging. **(\$300-600)**

- 1300 A Group of Type 18 Reissue Stamped Notes.** [3] **(\$250-500)**

1) \$20. F 102. No.229. **Red** round February 1864. **F-VF.** 2) Cr.129. No.2989. **Red**, round March 1864 stamp. **Fine**, plus, trimmed at top. 3) Cr.132. No.43644. **Fine**, top edge staining at right. **Red**, straight February 1864 stamp.

- 1301 A Further Group of Type 18 \$20 Reissue Stamped Notes.** [3] **(\$200-400)**

1) Cr.107. No.17749. **GA.** **Red**, round February 1864. **VG.** 2) Cr.133. Two varieties of A26. Nos.28012 48185. **Red**, round February 1864 stamp. **Fine**, top right corner frayed. **Fine.**

- 1302 Some \$20 T-20 Stamped Notes.** [2] **(\$200-350)**

1) Cr.141. No.108268. **EF**, COC. 2) Cr.142. No.62608. **VG.** Both have red. round February 1864 stamps. This type is comparatively common.

- 1303 Further \$20 T-20 Reissue Stamped Notes.** [3] **(\$225-450)**

Cr.141. Plates 1,2,9. Nos. 112654, 151465, 131416. **Red**, round February 1864 stamps. **VG**, CC. **VF**, water stain; **VG**, trimmed right top.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1309 \$10.** T-28. Cr.235A. No.98577. Red, straight February 1864 Stamp at right. **VG-Fine**, fold soiling. (\$150-300)

- 1310 \$10.** T-29. Cr.237. A. No.29432. Red, round February 1864 stamp. **VG**, aging. CC. (\$300-600)
A Rare type with this surcharge.

- 1311 Type 30 Trans-Mississippi Reissue Stamped Notes.** [2] (\$150-300)
1) **\$10.** Cr.238. 1/733. **Fine**, plus. POC. 2) **\$10.** Cr.239. 8/101348. **Fine**, POC, two tears off the hole.

- 1312 A Nice Selection of Type 36 Notes with the Trans-Mississippi Surcharges.** [3] (\$350-700)
1) **\$5.** Cr.278. 11A.210585. Red, straight, March 1864 stamp. **F-VF**. 2) **\$5.** 10A.227244. Red round February 1864 stamp. **VF**, trimmed right border. 3) **\$5.** 10A.256888. Red, round March 1864 stamp. **VF**.

- 1313 A Further Group of Surcharged Type 36 Notes.** [2] (\$125-250)
1) **\$5.** Cr.274. 10A.26386. Red, round February stamp. **VG**. 2) Cr.278. 16A.256878. Red, round March 1864 stamp. **Fine**, plus, COC.

- 1314 \$5.** T-37. Cr.284. No.H59156. Red, round February stamp. **VG-Fine**. (\$150-300)
Only 7769 of these notes reissued.

- 1315 \$5.** T-37. Cr.284. C.16902. Red round February 1864 stamp. **Fine**, a small body hole. There is a long top edge tear. (\$150-300)

- 1316 \$10.** T-46. Cr.344. K.20964. Red, round February. **VF**. (\$200-400)
One of only 345 issued with this surcharge.

- 1317 \$10.** T-46. Cr.344. J.571, N.20984. Red, round February 1864 stamp. **VG-Fine**, badly stained; **Abt Fine**, both are POC. [2] (\$200-400)

- 1318 \$50.** T-50. Cr.360. YA.88777. Black, straight February 1864 stamp. **F-VF**, vanity signature spill over at right top. (\$500-1000)
Rare, one of only 708 issued.



- 1319 \$20.** T-51. Cr.365. B.78544. Red, round February. **AU**, a light off center fold. (\$400-800)
Only 794 issued.



- 1320 \$10.** T-52. Cr.377. F.106033. Black, straight, February 1864 stamp. **Abt VF**. (\$300-600)
One of only 1571 issued. The late owner was charged \$525 by Criswell's.

Postal and Related Issue and Interest Stamps



- 1321 Interest Bearing Notes with Postal and Other Stamps.** [5] (\$300-600)

- 1) **\$100.** T-39. Cr.296. No.28756. "Reissued Houston...". **EF**. 2) Cr.296. No.28741. "Re-Issued Houston January 21, 1863". **EF**. 3-5) **\$100.** T-40. Nos. 33730, 33736,

32039. All with the "Re-Issued" Houston stamp. The last has a San Antonio postal stamp for February 2, 1863. **Fine**, mottled aging; **VG, Fine**.

- 1322 Baumgartner Issue Stamps for Richmond.** [2] (\$150-300)

- 1) **\$100.** T-40. Cr.309. January 23, 1863. **AU**. 2) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.330A. No.106752. **AU**. The note also has a military issued stamp for Knoxville on March 6, 1863. H. McD. Elmath. Maj & QRM

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

- 1323 Further Richmond Issue Stamps. [3] (\$150-300)**
 1-3) **\$100.** T-40. Cr.308. Nos. 69156, 66663, 66695. All are dated January 6, 1863; and are stamped at Richmond in January or February 1863. There is another Rare Knoxville stamp with the "8" in Mar 8, upside down.

- 1324 Various Issued Stamps and Hand Issuers. [4] (\$125-250)**
\$100. T-39. 40 [3]. The last has the signature of William D. Nutt, the chief cashier of the Treasury Department. Nos. 18048, 52194, 50104, 60311. All around **VF**.

- 1325 A Run of Hand Issued T-41 Bills. [10] (\$325-650)**
\$100. Varieties Cr.315A, 317A, 319A, 320A, 328A, among others. Six are **AU** or **Unc**, the rest are **Fine** or **VF**.

- 1326 North Carolina Issued Notes. [2] (\$150-300)**
 1) **\$100.** T-40. Cr.306. No.47244. Postal stamp of Lenoir Nov 1 (1862). in light blue. **Unc**. 2) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.328A. Issued by hand "Quartermasters Office Goldsboro N C Mar 16, 1863". **Unc**.

- 1327 Texas Postally Stamped Notes. [4] (\$250-500)**
\$100. T-40. Stamped for Houston, Mar 3 Tex with year, 1863, written. No.61014. Heavy bleed through to face. Genuine? **VF**. Also three different forms of the San Antonio stamp. **\$100.** T-40. Double stamp, written day and year, 1863, 1864. **F-VF**, aged. Also same, with month and day printed and year written in outer circle: **VF-EF**. Finally there is **\$100.** Month and year pld. "Paid" at bottom, no year. The note numbers for these last three are 34662, 34486, 114253.



- 1328 \$100.** T-40. Aa. No.34288. Stamp on the back for "Texana. Tex. Jan 14". Unlisted and reportedly unique. Blind or embossed corporate seal at left for the "Western" something or the other. **(\$250-500)**

- 1329 Notes Issued Out of San Antonio, Texas. [5] (\$200-400)**
 1) **\$100.** T-41. No.53755. Hand issue. **Fine**. 2-4) **\$100.** T-40. Postal Stamps. No.34442, 25538, others faded. **Fine**, **VG**, aged, pieces gone. **Poor**. Jan 12, Feb, Mar, the day and year written when necessary. 5) **\$100.** T-41. No.114236. "Paid" at bottom variety. **Unc**, mishandling.

- 1330 Interest Notes with Stamps of the Assistant Treasurer at Jackson, Mississippi. [5] (\$300-600)**
 1-2) **\$100.** T-40. 41. Cr.298, 319A. Postal stamp on the back. Nos.64048, 22502. **AU**, **Fine**. 3-5) **\$100.** Cr.308, 316A, 317. Nos. 69014, 79731, 126012. Rectangular issue stamp, Jan 1 to Feb 2, 1863. **Unc**, handling.

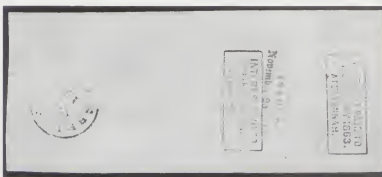
We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this sale.

- 1331 Notes Hand issued at Jackson, Mississippi. [6] (\$250-500)**
 This group includes **\$100** T-40. Cr.300, 302, 306. Nos. 36236, 41030, 39253. **Unc**, **Abt VF**, **VG-Fine**, **POC**. There is also **\$100.** T-41. Cr.315, 319A, 322A. Nos. 85962, 7024, 85929. **Fine**, **Unc**, handling, **AU**.

- 1332 Issued in Jackson, Mississippi Note Group. [11] (\$550-900)**
\$100. T-40. One hand issued, the others are postal stamp issued. **VF**, **VF**, torn, taped; **VF**, **Fine**, corner gone. **Fine**, a frayed top edge. **\$100.** T-41. All are the rectangular stamp, dated January 8-27, 1863. **Unc**, **Fine**, **Fine**, **AU**, **Fine**, **Fine**, with a receipt in Mobile, AL written endorsement by Anthony J. Guirrot, the former Assistant Treasurer at Jackson taking money in 1864 from the court clerk.



- 1333 \$100.** T-40. No.47240. Stamp in light blue of "Lenoir N.C. Nov 4" on the back. **Unc**, light handling. **(\$125-250)**



- 1334 Notes with Shelbyville, TN postal stamp on the back. [2] (\$400-600)**
 1) **\$100.** T-40. No.63407. Red issue stamp, November 1862. Shelbyville stamp for Nov 15 faded out, lower right corner. **Unc**. 2) **Same stamp** more complete on **\$100.** T-41. Cr.318A. No.28416. **VF**.

- 1335 \$100.** T-41. No.28732. "Shelbyville Te Nov 15" stamp somewhat weak in spots on the back. **Unc**, teller handling. **(\$150-300)**

- 1336 Miscellaneous Issued Points. [2] (\$125-250)**
 1) **\$100.** T-40. Hand issued Grenada, MS. No.58294. **Fine**. 2) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.316A. No.56833. Hand issued by J. G. M. Ramsay, Depository at Knoxville. **VF**.

- 1337 Notes Issued at Savannah, Georgia. [6] (\$375-750)**
\$100. T-41. Double issue stamped notes emitted from Savannah, by John Boston. **Five** are **Scroll I**, the other is **Scroll II**. All are **Unc/AU**.

- 338 \$100.** T-41. Cr.315A, 316, 316A. **Unc.** [3] **(\$200-400)**
All three have the blue rectangular Montgomery issue stamp for February 1, 1863 on the back. This stamp was seldom seen until this auction.
- 339 \$100.** T-41. Further Savannah, Georgia double issue stamped notes. [9] **(\$400-675)**
1-9) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.319, 319A. **AU/Unc.**
- 340 \$100.** T-41. Cr.315A. Montgomery rectangular issue stamp on the back in blue. **AU/Unc.** [6] **(\$300-600)**
- 341 \$100.** T-41. Cr.316. Montgomery rectangular blue issue stamp on the back. **AU/Unc.**, the first is stained in the right top corner tip. [7] **(\$450-875)**
- 342 \$100.** T-41. Cr.316. Montgomery rectangular blue issue stamp on the back. **AU/Unc.** [6] **(\$375-750)**
- 343 \$100.** T-41. Cr.316A. Similar to the preceding. **AU/Unc.** [6] **(\$375-750)**
- 344 \$100.** T-41. Cr.316A. Similar to last. [5] **(\$325-625)**
- 345 Various Notes with Hand Issues on the Back.** [8] **(\$550-1100)**
1) **\$50.** T-14. No.5127. Endorsed on the back by a Texas Enrolling Officer. **Fine.** 2-3) **\$100.** T-39, 40. Nos. 14211, 54479. Hand issued from Houston, Texas. **F-VF, Fine.** 4) **\$100.** T-41. No.92670. Issued from Jefferson, Texas. **EF.** 5-7) **\$100.** T-41. Nos. 120527, 106,801, 106,874. All hand issued from Bonham, Texas. 8) **\$100.** T-41. No.106857. Faintly issued from Bonham. **Unc** (4).
- 346 Notes Issued From Savannah, Georgia.** [4] **(\$175-350)**
1-4) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.317A, 318, 318A, 319A. Nos. 39879, 43138, 24968, 43198. November and December issue stamp of John Boston at Savannah. **EF, AU, Unc, EF.**
- 347 Some Hand issued \$100 T-41 Notes.** [3] **(\$200-400)**
1) Cr.319A. Military issue. No.22648. **Unc.** handled, 2) Cr.330A. Another military issue. **Unc.**, wrinkling. 3) Cr.331A. Another military issue. No.159677. **VF.**
- 348 Montgomery, Alabama Round Blue Issue Stamped Notes.** [3] **(\$200-300)**
1) **\$100.** T-40. Cr.298. No.53538. **Fine.** badly cut top right and at the right. 2-3) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.321, 322A. **Unc, AU.**
- 349 Stamped \$100 T-41 Notes.** [2] **(\$125-250)**
1) Cr.315. Montgomery issue postal type stamp on the back. **Unc.** handling, 2) Cr.317A. Round Savannah issue stamp. **AU.** Note numbers 111812, 41313.
- 350 Group of Notes Stamped As the Preceding.** [2] **(\$100-200)**
1) Cr.317A. Savannah. No.25783. **Unc.** 2) Cr.319. Montgomery circular stamp. No.62210. **VF.**
- 351 Group of Notes with Charleston, SC Postal Type Stamps on the Back.** [4] **(\$200-400)**
1) **\$100.** T-39. Sept 1, 1862. **F-VF.** 2) **\$100.** T-40. 9/8/62 stamp. **Unc.** 3) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.311. 9/5/62 stamp on back. **Unc.** 4) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.319A. Both Charleston stamps on the back, the small one 9/4/62, the larger one Oct 23. First is pen cancelled. **AU,** ink bled through to face, trimmed borders. Note numbers are 33270, 35826, 392, 7525.
- 352 A Group of Notes with the Charleston Small Postal Stamp on the Back.** [20] **(\$550-1100)**
1-5) **\$100.** T-39. Cr.287, 290, 294 (3). August 21 to September 9, 1862. **Fine, plus.** 6-11) **\$100.** T-40. Cr.298 (3), 300 (3), September 2 to September 9. **VG-Fine** (4), **AU, VF.** 12-20) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.310, 311 (4), 314, 317A, 320A, (2), September 4-6, 1862. **VF,** aged, **AU, F-VF, Fine,** foxing spots, **Unc, Fine, Fine, Fine, VF.**
- 353 Miscellaneous Hand Issued Notes.** [3] **(\$200-400)**
1) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.315A. Issued by "A. D. Cazaux, Ast AQM, 18th NC Regt". **VF-EF.** 2) Cr.318A. Issued at New Iberia, LA. **Unc.** 3) Cr.322A. Issued at Alexandria, LA. **AU.**
- 354 \$500.** T-64. Cr.489A. **Fine.** Back staining, aging. **(\$250-500)**
Very faintly on the back can be seen a postmark which was declared by George N. Malpass in the letter to Clarence Criswell in 1960 to be that of Clemmonsville, NC. The lot is accompanied by the letter.
- 355 Various Notes with Back Endorsements or Notations.** [5] **(\$125-250)**
1) **\$20.** T-20. Cr.142. No.23964. Registered at Graniteville, SC. **Fine,** POC. 2) **\$10.** T-26. No.51899. Amusing back where the bearer is supposedly given permission to pass by Jefferson Davis in person. **VG, plus,** aging. 3) **\$1.** T-45. No.48162. Long notation on the back, "This is the last cent I have on earth...". **VG.** 4) **\$20.** T-67. No.41325. Notation on the back that "This bill is one of many found in the —office of Jefferson Davis when examined in Jackson, Florida..." Cute statement as Davis never had an office in that city, being arrested many miles away in Washington, Georgia. **F-VF.** 5) **\$5.** T-69. No.31497. 1865 notation. **VF,** badly trimmed.
- 356 1864 Notes with Back Notations.** [4] **(\$100-200)**
1) **\$50.** T-66. Back with poem. No.51857. 2) **\$10.** T-68. Love token text. No.101807. **AU.** 3) **\$5.** T-69. No.34427. Another love token text. **VG.** 4) **\$5.** T-69. No.56480. Another love token. **Fine,** stained.
- 357 Notes Relating to Union Generals.** [2] **(\$200-400)**
1) **\$500.** No.21289. Signed on the back by Herbert Bradwell Titus, BG, New Hampshire. 1866. Titus served before the war in Bleeding Kansas. **VF.** 2) **\$10.** T-68. No.62736. Signed on the back by BG Henry Jackson Hunt, who writes that he captured it at Appomattox.
- 358 Notes Captured at Various Times.** [5] **(\$100-200)**
1) **\$10.** T-24. Cr.164. K.58920. **Fine, plus,** aged, Captured at Wilmington, NC on February 22, 1865. 2) **\$2.** T-42. No.25581. Notes owner escaped Lee's surrender by swimming across several creeks. **Good,** chinked and frayed. 3) **50 cents.** T-72. No.28590. Captured at Appomattox. **Fine, plus.** 4) **\$5.** T-31. Counterfeit, supposedly given to a man at Mannassas Junction in 1863. 5) Counterfeit City of Richmond **\$1.** Captured at Gainsmill on June 27, 1862. Sgt A.F. Bunker, Mass Vol Lgt Artillery.
- 359 \$2 of 1864 Specialty Items.** [2] **(\$75-150)**
1) **\$2.** T-70. No.-6630. **VG-Fine,** much soiled, rejoined with a strip of three 5 cents De La Rue stamps. 2) **\$2.** T-70. Four red stamps in mirror image "From Antwerp". **Fine.**
- 360 Notes with "GICo" Stamped within A Circle on the Back.** [6] **(\$150-300)**
1) **\$10.** No.21050. T-25. **VG,** torn in half, rejoined. 2) **\$20.** T-20. No.24178. **Fine, plus.** 3) **\$20.** T-20. Also Cr.141. No.36094. **VG.** 4) **\$100.** T-41. Cr.311. **EF,** the bottom is trimmed off. 5) **\$10.** T-52. Cr.369. No.90139. **VF.** 6) **\$10.** T-59. Cr.443A. No.53176. **Fine, plus.**

Confederate Currency

1361 Notes with Various Stamps on Them. [7]

(\$150-350)

1) \$20. T-18. No.14070. "Paid" in red within an oval on the back. **Fine.** 2) \$20. Cr.130. Fancy purple monogram on back. **Fine.** 3) \$10. T-30. No.4700. Red stamp on face of Elder, Barnsworth & Co. Bankers, Memphis January 6, 1864 within a small circle. **VG.** CC. 4) \$100. T-41. Faded number. "Z" in gothic form at top over date. **Unc.** 5) \$5. T-53. No.111376. Stars at left of left "A" and right of right "A". Also on the back. **F-VF.** top badly trimmed. Probably a collector stamp. 6) \$5. T-53. No.150515. Four such purple stamps on the face and one on the back. **Fine.** 7) \$10. T-59. No.64746. Faint red stamp top left over left "D".

1362 1861 Note Watermarks. [2] (\$100-200)

1) \$20. T-20. Cr.140. No.2593. Chain links on back. **Fine.** plus. 2) \$5. T-36. Cr.280. No.21740. **Fine.**

1363 Notes with Seals on the Back. [2] (\$100-200)

1) \$100. T-40. No.46605. GA black treasury seal on the back. proof that this note was paid for debts owed to Georgia. Charleston large issue stamp. **Fine.** 2) \$2. T-42. No.16869. AU, torn off lower left corner. On the piece of paper used to rejoin the corner to the note is the "Good at the Treasury" black seal with wave pattern used on the paper employed by Ludwig to print the Type 46 notes. An odd item.

1364 Notes with Corporate Stamps. [3] (\$100-200)

1) \$100. T-13. No.30254. "CBT" in blue. within a circle "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" on back within an octagonal form: ie a rectangle with clipped corner tips. **VF.** stained. 2) \$50. T-14. No.1200. "CGT" inside a blue circle. Also a stamp of F.M. Morrow, Nashville Tenn. **VG.** aged and stained on the back. 3) \$50. Cr.65. "CBG" in a blue circle on the face. **VG.** plus.

1365 An Assortment of Notes with Stamps on the Face and Back. [6] (\$135-270)

1) \$20. Cr.129. No.66476. "MOB" in a blue circle. **Fine.** plus. 2) \$20. No.49070. "MOB" in blue. **Fine.** 3) \$20. No.2612. "MOB" stamp on the back. **Fine.** CC. 4) \$50. Cr.76. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" in trimmed blue rectangle. 5) \$20. T-14. No.22269. Mobile Savings Bank stamp on the back in blue. **VG-Fine.** 6) \$100. T-39. Two Mobile Savings Bank stamps. without "PAY". **Fine.**

1366 Further Notes with Back Stamps. [6] (\$150-300)

1) \$20. T-9. Cr.31. No.103287. "S.B. October, 1861" in blue. **VG-Fine.** aged. 2) \$50. Cr.65. No.1557. "JH November, 1861" in blue. **VG.** CC. 3-5) \$20. Cr.101. 104. 104. No.99798, 81860, 81675. All with the previous stamp on the back. **Fine.** two with foxing spots. 6) \$50. T-14. Cr.59. No.21316. "J.J.W. November, 1861" in blue. **Fine.** plus, bottom border trimmed.

Notes Whose Plates were Used to Make Confederate Notes



1367 GA. Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$10. 1854. Good, a rough and chinked top edge. (\$125-250)

This note's plate was borrowed by the Confederate Treasury Department and was altered by Keatinge & Ball to make Type 23. The Bank made the plate available because the bank had changed its title and only a few of the notes were still outstanding.

1368 GA. Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$1. Proof on card. Unc. Punch holes. (\$100-200)

The Confederates used the blacksmith at the right, which already appeared on the \$5 note of the bank.



1369 GA. Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$5. 1854. Good-VG, rim repair work. (\$200-400)

Again borrowed by the Confederacy to make the Type 32 notes.

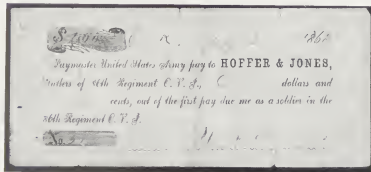
1370 SC. Charleston. Bank of Charleston. \$5. 1858. Good-VG, torn in half, strip repaired on the back. (\$75-150)

Again the plate was borrowed by the Treasury and used for bonds and notes. The Indian Princess with the corner number medallions and borders appeared on the type 35 "Indian Princess" note. The central vignette appeared on the Cr.99 bond. Similarly, the Indian Prince at the left appeared on the Cr.13 bond.



Sutler and Reunion Items

- 371 Sutler Notes From New York.** [5] (\$125-250)
 1-2) Scotts 900 US Cavalry. Bostwick. **5 cents, 10 cents.**
VF. 3-4) Second Regiment New York (Sheldon). **25 cents, 50 cents. Unc. AU.** 5) **MA.** 14th Massachusetts Regiment Heavy Artillery. **50 cents. Unc.**
- 372 NY.** J.R. Bostwick, Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. **10, 25 cents. No.58. Unc. Fine.** [2] (\$50-100)



- 1373 OH.** Hoffer & Jones, 86th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. **\$1.** Partially handwritten form. **VF,** on back of an NC state note. (\$250-500)
 Ex Western Reserve and unlisted in Keller.
- 1374 PA.** Philadelphia. Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. [5] (\$125-250)
 1) Full sheet of four. 1864. Red, white and blue, U.S. flag at upper left; full stubs at left. **Unc.** 2-5) Individual tickets for 1862, 1864 (3). The first has the name misspelled "Coorer". Two of the others have stubs. **Unc.** The Volunteer Refreshment Saloon was set up near the train depot in Philadelphia to provide a rest stop for troops in transit to the front. Contrary to the name, it was not a drinking establishment, but served food as well. Troops were marched to and from it to avoid straggling. There are pictures of this firm in operation. At the end of the war it was closed down.
- 1375 RI.** Henry Buckingham, Sutler of the 4th Reg. R.I. Volunteers. **\$2.** 1864 Pay Deduction Form. **VF,** stained with repaired hole, top right. (\$100-200)

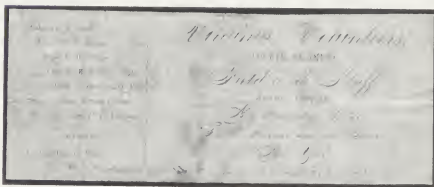
**Only subscribers can be
 assured of getting
 our catalogues.
 Avoid Disappointment!
 Call Mary Herzog at
 800-622-1880 or
 212-943-1880.
 Check on the status of
 your subscription today!**

1376 Lottery Items to Raise Money for Civil War Veterans. [6]

1) Southern Relief Association. Lottery ticket to get picture of a dying camel. There were to be 200 tickets of \$2 each. 2) Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair. \$1 lottery ticket of goods donated to the Carriage and Saddlery Dept. 3) Same issuer, Grand Union Raffle, St. Louis May 1864. 4) Same issuer, ticket for Grand Closing Combination Sale. 30,000 tickets, 7500 prizes. 5) Missouri Southern Relief Association. **Prize ticket.** August 18, 1866. 6) Same issuer, 100 prizes. Most on card, or with glue on the back, where mounted. The Sanitary Fairs were the equivalent of the Red Cross of that era.

1377 Confederate Ballots for the November 1861 Election. [4] (\$150-300)

The ballots are on various papers. Two are for North Carolina and two are for Virginia. **Light handling,** the first is stained.



- 1378 Virginia \$5 Treasury Note** with "Virginia Volunteers Fourth Regiment Field and Staff Headquarters New Amsterdam Hotel Fourth Avenue and 21st Street New York. January 20-21 1893." **Fine.** (\$125-250)
 Evidently this was a Unionist unit from Western Virginia.

1379 1864 \$10 Back. **Unc.** wrinkling. (\$65-125)

1380 Notes, checks etc with the same vignettes used on Confederate Notes. [14] (\$50-100)

Several have the "The Crossing" used on the \$500 **Montgomery.** There are also figures of Columbia, that were converted into an image of the Confederacy. There is also a Ludwig & Keatinge check using the vignettes on the T-9 and T-10 notes.

1381 Chemicograph Notes and Related items. [15] (\$100-200)

This group includes prints of the \$500, \$100, \$50, \$20 (4), various colors; \$10 (2), \$5 (4), one torn. Also "Five" and "Ten" white on red background.

- 1382 This is a four year promissory note dated 1850,** issued in New Orleans and payable at the New Orleans Canal & Banking Co. **Endorsed on the back by John Slidell,** the Confederate commissioner, whose seizure on the "Trent" nearly got the U.S. into war with Great Britain. He also signed the so-called "Erlander" bonds, which appear later in this sale. (\$125-250)

1383 \$5. T-69. Cr.565. Uncut pair of remainders. **Unc.** (\$50-100)

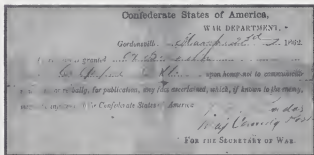
Confederate Currency

1384 Various Confederate Items. [7] (\$150-300)

1) Edward Cross report on the payment of interest on March 14, 1863 on the 7.3% notes. Duplicate. **VF**. 2) CSA Check. Savannah. Issued by Wm H. Echols. Capt. July 21, 1862. 3) Pass for war industry worker in Richmond, VA. April 20, 1862. Split and holed. 4) Quartermasters Department. Feb. 29, 1864. Receipt on brown paper for corn, cotton and Salt Pork. **Fine**. 5) Tax in Kind receipt of October 30, 1863. 400 pounds of Fodder and 3200 pounds of Hay. Maj Gen Imboden's Commander. Long Glade, Augusta County, Va. Imboden covered Lee's retreat from Gettysburg and led the 1st Partisan Rangers. 6-7) Two forms for paying the wives of soldiers in Wythe County in 1863 and 1864. The men were members of the 51st Virginia regiment.

1385 Various Confederate Items. [2] (\$75-150)

1) **NC**. Raleigh. 1864 **IDR**. \$300. On peach paper. "March" ptd. **VF**. 2) Impressment form dated March 21, 1865. Partially filled in. no statement of what was being seized.



1386 Confederate Provost Marshal Forms from various spots. [5] (\$200-400)

1) **VA**. Gordonville. Permission to visit Culpepper. March 23, 1862. Split and taped. 2) Lynchburg. 1864. Permission to visit Amherst County. Oath of allegiance to the Confederacy on the back. 3) Another, 1863, same format and permission. 4) Richmond. 1862. Permission to visit Lynchburg. Corner torn off. Oath on back, repaired splits. 5) Provost Marshal. Raleigh NC. 1863. **VF**.

1387 George Trenholm Items. [3] (\$100-200)

1) Letter of Secretary of the Treasury Trenholm in relation to the half of the Treasury clerks who belonged to the Richmond Defense Troops. Dated December 27, 1864, and addressed to Robert Tyler. Register of the Treasury. **VF**, two tears. 2-3) Trenholm reorganization in insolvency proceedings. Series 1, 3. Signed on the face by William L. Trenholm, the Secretary's son; George Trenholm endorsed the forms on the back.

1388 Confederate Half Dollar Item. (\$100-200)

Advertisement of Mason & Co. for the selling of an electrolyte of the 1861 Confederate half. Mason says that he got hold of one of the four made; had copies made which he will sell for 50 cents each. There will also be an auction of the original coin up to June 1, 1879. **Fine**, edge chinks at right.

1389 Confederate Note Related Correspondence and Advertising. [3] (\$75-150)

1) Letter of May 9, 1917 written by William West Bradbeer to W.A. Clark of Columbia, SC. Bradbeer did the first authoritative catalog of Confederate and Confederate State Currency in 1915; West wrote a book on South Carolina broken banks and bank notes. Bradbeer writes about the articles being done by Allan in the "Numismatist" and complains that Allen insists on doing the notes in the wrong order and in making other errors despite Bradbeer's best efforts to advise him. 2) Letter of February 8, 1913 on Treasury Department Stationery. Sends a 50 cent State of Alabama

note to the Librarian of the State Normal School at Los Angeles for exhibition purposes. Such gifts go far to explain why the Treasury holdings were so depleted by the time the hoard was given to the Smithsonian. 3) Advertisement to George Windhurst & Son, Baltimore, MD seeking to purchase Confederate Money and Stamps. He reports that Montgomerys are worth about \$2 each. Manoverriers about 25 cents and the notes of 1864 only a cent apiece. Split in half down the left, fragile, chinked at the right.

1390 Union Related Items. [3] (\$50-100)

1) Federal Pass for Harper's Ferry on August 21, 1864. **F** **VF**. 2) Office of the U.S. Assistant Treasurer. St. Louis, MO 1875. Addressed to the Treasurer of the Cherokee Nation at Tahlequah. 3) Newsy soldier's letter from York, PA August 26 1864. On stamped patriotic cover. Glue stains.

1391 Further Federally Related Civil War Items. [3] (\$65-125)

1) Mustering out at Jackson, MS with pay. September 22, 1865. **Stained**. 2) City of Hoboken. New Jersey Warrant drawn by the city treasurer, to pay families of soldiers. 1861. Blue on white. **EF**, CC. 3) Office of the Assistant Treasurer at Boston, MA. 1902. Receipt for the deposit of fractional silver coin.

Slave Documents

1392 Alabama Slave Indenture 1833. Two pages. Slaves included a woman aged 23, another named Jane (same age), and a child of the first woman, a boy about 4. Deed of Transfer. Two pages. [2] (\$150-300)

1393 Three Slave Documents. [3] (\$150-300)

1) 1833 receipt for \$300 for purchase of a Negro girl named Hannah, aged 14. 2) Receipt for \$200 for the purchase of a Negro boy called Alfred, about 6 or 7 years old. Dated 1826. 3) 1828 receipt for \$400, payment in full for a Negro man called Sam, about 30 years old. All documents warrant health and title to these slaves.

1394 PA. Philadelphia. Will of 1792, ordering the executor not to pay a "quack doctor" and to emancipate a slave woman Dolly and her child, as well as "Patty". Split in half, much aged. (\$150-250)

1395 Confederate Government Slave Documents. [3] (\$225-450)

1) Part printed form dated January 14, 1865, hiring a slave for the year 1865, ending December 25th. Government promises to look after the slaves and to indemnify the owner in the event of their loss. The slave is valued on the back at \$6500. 2) Richmond, Nov. 1862. Receipt on brown paper for one slave to work on the city fortifications. Signed by an engineer agent. 3) Receipt for one slave (George Washington) sent by the sheriff in 1863 to work on the fortifications of Lynchburg. Sent from Bedford County. Signed by engineer.

1396 Various Slave Documents. [3] (\$250-500)

1) Receipt for purchase of female slave in 1805 for 50 pounds. 2) 1806 Purchase of a Negro man aged 22 for 50 Dollars. 3) Certification by the new owner of Lytus, purchased for 100 pounds, that he shall be free from servitude eleven years from May 1, 1806. All three documents are aged, with tape and stains on the corners.

Confederate Counterfeit Notes

MEMENTOS OF THE REBELLION.

REBEL NOTES, SHINPLASTERS AND POSTAGE STAMPS.

These mementos of the rebellion, which will be found in the following Rebel Notes, Shinplasters, and Postage Stamps, will be found in the following collection of the Rebel Notes, Shinplasters, and Postage Stamps.

100 Confederate Note, issued at Richmond, Va.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100

100 Confederate Note, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.

100



1397 Broadside. S.C. Upham. Touts the Sale of Rebel Notes, Shin plasters and Postage Stamps. Each note is 5 cents and each stamp is 3 cents. At the bottom is some self serving quoting of the southern and local press. (\$500-1000)

Upham claimed that he was just making "fac-similes", but sales for the lower denominations languished while the demand for larger notes flourished. He claimed the sale of upwards of 80,000 notes, which he sold at \$2 per hundred or \$15 per thousand. **This piece is ex-Case, ex-Ball.**

1398 Notes with the Imprint of S.C. Upham the Philadelphia Counterfeiter/Facsimile Manufacturer. [7] (\$200-400)

This group of notes includes T-10, T-14 A; T-19, T-31 (from the original newspaper which attracted Upham's attention to this line of work), T-32, T-33, T-33, two different forms of the imprint. **Fair, Poor, VG, very dirty, Unc, Fine, plus; F-VF, VF.**

1399 May 16, 1861 Act Counterfeit and Fantasy Notes. [4] (\$100-200)

1) \$50. Bb. **Unc. 2-4) \$20. XXI.** Red on yellow, red on white and green on white, with light green, dark green and orange backs. **Fine, F-VF, VG, torn in half.**

1400 Selected XXI Notes. [5] (\$125-250)
These include XXI-A (2), C1-F, yellow paper; C1-F, red, C-C, orange back, with CSA note poem; C-G, green back.

1401 Original Upham Notes Without Backs. XXI-A. VG, soiled; Fair. [2] (\$50-100)

1402 Fantasy and Other Counterfeits. [3] (\$100-200)
1-2) XXI faces, in red and orange; backs in green; backs C-F, **AU, Fine. 3) T-10. No.10447, ptd. Fine.**

1403 Counterfeit Type 10 Notes. [3] (\$160-320)
These include the printed number and signatures, the written number and signature variety and the "CSA" in green. **F-VF, F-VF, VG**

1404 Selected Type 13 Counterfeits. [5] (\$125-250)
The group consists of notes with FA, KA, AG (3 varieties). **Fine, pen cancelled; EF, written up in modern ink; Fine, or so, aged, last with a taped corner.**



1405 Sheet. \$100. A4-A-4-K.A. Printed signatures. Unc. Only the third time handled by us. (\$175-350)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Confederate Currency

1406 Type 14 Counterfeits. [4] (\$110-220)

This lot includes CT14/64, 75B and 75E (2). **Fine**, aged; VF, edge chinks; **AU**, **EF**.

1407 Assorted Counterfeits. [5] (\$125-250)

These include T-14, AD; A1, T-28, A12; T-36, Cr.274, 9A, T-39, Ab. **VF**, **VF**, **VG**, stained; **Fine**, **Unc**.

1408 \$50. T-16. CT16/86, 86A (2), 86B (2). **Fine**, **Fine**, edge nicks; **EF**, **Fine**, **EF**, face counterfeit stamps in red. [4] (\$125-250)

Quite a few counterfeits were crumpled to give them a circulated appearance.

1409 Selected Assorted Counterfeits. [8] (\$225-450)

This group consists of T-16, plain paper (2), T-19 (2), T-22, T-25 stamped "Counterfeit" in red; T-26, T-33. Woodcut. **Unc**, **AU**, **AU**, **Fine**, **VF-EF**, **VG**, **VG**, both soiled; **Fine**, **plus**.

1410 Counterfeit Type 18 Bills. [10] (\$200-400)

These include CT18/107 (2), 129, all written and unlisted; 130.(9A), 130C, 133, (3), 134 (2). **AU**, **Fine**, **Fine**, **plus**; **Fine**, holed; **VG**, **VG**, **Fine**, **Fine**, **AU**, **VG**.

1411 Scattered Counterfeits. [5] (\$50-100)

The group consists of T-18 A22, **Fine**; T-20, 2nd series 6, **Fine**, **plus**; T-22, badly split; T-33, **Poor**, T-65, **Poor**.



1412 \$20. T-19. CT19/137F. Tint shifted much to the right. **Fine**, soiled on the back. (\$125-250)

1413 \$20. CT-19/137, 137A, 137B. **VF**, **Fine**, **VG**. [3] (\$100-200)

1414 \$20. T-20 Counterfeits. [9] (\$250-500)

This group consists of Cr.139 Plates 2, 4, Cr.141, Plate 6, six varieties. Cr.142, 6. Stamped "Counterfeit" with black stamps. One has the Whatman wmk; another a fake Jackson, MS postal stamp. Two are pen cancelled. **VG-Fine**, to **Unc**.

1415 Various Counterfeits. [7] (\$180-360)

1-4) \$20. T-20. One watermarked; one pen cancelled with Jackson fake stamp. Mostly **Unc**. 5-7) T-29, A.F, F. **VG-Fine**, **F-VF**, **EF**, no number, ptd signatures.

1416 \$20. T-20. Cr.142. Series 6. Counterfeit. Proof on card. **Unc**. (\$150-300)

1417 Various Varieties of Type 22 Counterfeit Notes, two with printed numbers. **Fine**, or so. [4] (\$100-200)

1418 Selected Type 25 and 26 Counterfeits. [5] (\$150-300)

1-4) \$10. T-25. W. Printed and written signatures. Counterfeit stamps, pen cancellations. **Fine**, **F-VF**, **VG**, **Fine**. 5) Cr.173 on red silk fiber paper. **AU**.



1419 \$10. T-27. A15. Left Type 28 vignette cut out, and banknote type vignette with justice on the shield has been deftly added. (\$125-250)

1420 Various Counterfeit \$10 Bills. [3] (\$150-300)

1) T-28, A12, **VG**, counterfeit stamps in black. **VG**. 2-3) T-29, C.F. **VG**, **F-VF**, rust stain on the face.

1421 Various Counterfeit T-31 Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

This group includes the clipping from the Philadelphia newspaper that attracted Upham's attention, an Upham imprinted note, No.364, another without the imprint, and yet another with a green rather than a red protector.

1422 Selected Type 33 Counterfeits. [8] (\$200-400)

These fall into two groups; the wood cuts and the engraved bills. These in turn have varieties with and without engravers names; **Fine** (4), one of the engraved bills has counterfeit stamps. **Fine** (4). **AU**, **EF**, **Fine**, **VG**.

1423 \$5. T-36. Cr.274, 9A. Unlisted. **Fine**. (\$75-150)

1424 Various T-36 Counterfeits. [7] (\$200-400)

These include a \$5 Cr.272, raised to a \$50 note; Cr.276 9A, 10A; Cr.278, 9A, 9A, 13A, T-37, C. **Fine**, badly aged, edge pieces missing. Others grade **Fine**, **Fine**, **EF**, **Fine**, **VG-Fine**.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

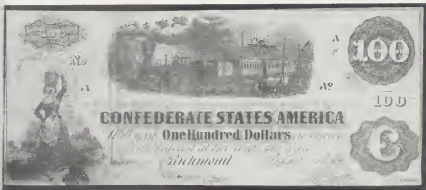
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.**

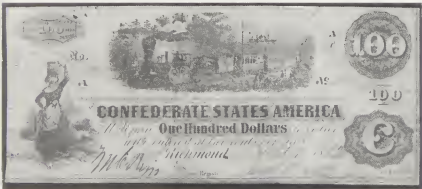
*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.*

425 Type 39 Counterfeits. [4] (\$150-300)

These are Cr.294, Ad. or Cr.290, Ab. **AU/Unc.**, one is foxed.

**426 \$100. T-40. "CSA" block letters paper. Impossibly high number, forged signatures. F-VF. (\$250-500)**

Evidence has just come to hand that counterfeiters had a daddy roll for making the CSA block letters paper in Massachusetts and were producing Confederate money with such paper. This will need further investigation to see what notes were made.

**427 \$100. T-40. Cr.306, but faked signatures. Fine, aged, top border is trimmed. (\$250-500)**

Was this paper also counterfeited?

428 Various Type 41 Counterfeit Notes. [7] (\$200-400)

This group consists of Cr.316A (2), Cr.322C, and three others, two pen cancelled as counterfeit. One has a forged Montgomery postal type issue stamp on the back. Another has a forged Jackson rectangular stamp. **Unc, Fine, Fine, Fine, EF, Fine, Fine**, corrosion holes.

1429 1862 and 1863 Counterfeits. [5] (\$125-250)

These include types 44, 45, 46 (k), a modern reproduction type 59 and a Cr.492, Havana CFT. **Fine, Unc, EF, VF, Unc.**

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**1430 \$20. (XX-2). Essay Counterfeit. No.3405. VF, well margined. (\$2500-4500)**

Although no longer styled "Essays" this and the succeeding note are essential to any complete collection. There are at least 60 or so of these bills extant.

**1431 \$10. (XX-3). Essay Counterfeit. No.5407. VF, well margined, aged. (\$3500-6500)**

There are only about 40 of these notes as compared with the preceding lot.

1432 \$100. T-56. 1st series. A. No.27064. Unc, slightly aged. (\$150-300)**1433 Further Type 56 Counterfeits. [3] (\$375-750)**

These are "1st Series" as the preceding. They are plates A, B, D, and have date stamps for April, May and August 1863. **AU, VF, EF.**

1434 Stolen Genuine \$20 Notes Stamped and Issued and Marked as Counterfeit. [6] (\$375-750)

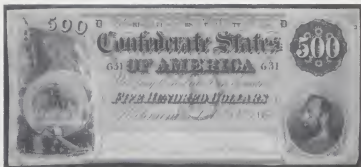
These notes include April B, H, the second stamped counterfeit; June E, also notes stamped counterfeit in June with letters B, D, F (in blue note black). **AU, VF, VF, VF, VG, VG, Fine.** About \$250,000 of notes were taken from the offices of Evans and Cogswell and with forged date stamps and signatures put into circulation. Security precautions, despite earlier such incidents, were evidently lax.

1435 A Second Group of Stolen \$20 Bills. [4] (\$300-600)

This group is made up of four notes all stamped in June 1863. The first is **AU**; the second is pen cancelled, the other two stamped counterfeit in black and blue. They grade **VG, EF, VG.**



- 1436 Stolen 1863 \$5 Notes.** [2] (\$150-300)
 1) \$5. Cr.450/1. C. 2040. Heavily pen cancelled. Faked signatures, which in any case are not authentic. **VG**, frayed top right corner. 2) Cr.450/1. D. 10765. **VG**, mounted, faked signatures.



- 1437 \$500. T-64. No.631. Havana Counterfeit. Fine.**
 (\$2,500-5,000)

One of less than half a dozen known and not offered by us for years. This particular piece was part of the Ball collection sold in 1987. The notes of this series were reportedly brought into Mobile but evidently their circulation was soon stopped. The numbers are hand drawn and the red tint is less than convincing, particularly at the bottom. The signatures are also somewhat less than perfect. Here is a chance for a great rarity.

- 1438 Havana Counterfeit \$100 and \$50 Notes.** [2] (\$150-300)

1) \$100. Cr.492. **VF**, the back is off center towards the bottom. 2) \$50. **AZ. AU**, a large horizontal fold, the note like the \$100 bill being too narrow and the back too faint.

- 1439 Another Group of Havana Counterfeits.** [3] (\$150-300)

1) \$100. Cr.492. Improved over the original. The tint plate has distinct lines and the note is larger. But the washed out back has not been corrected. **Unc.** 2) \$100. The original note. Hand written "Counterfeit" on face. Too small, with a fuzzy face tint and a washed out back. **AU**, stained along top edge. 3) \$50. Cr.501. **Za**. Too narrow. Davis face a travesty, fuzzy red face tint, washed out back. **VF-EF**.

- 1440 Collection of \$50 Havana Notes.** [2] (\$125-250)

1) \$50. **Za**. The number 56913 is too small, and has the other defects noted in the lot preceding. 2) \$50. **XA**. Much more plausible. But again the face tint is fuzzy while the back is much improved but still too weak. **Unc.** **AU**.



- 1441 \$50. ZA.** Similar to item 2 above, but **Za**. Stamper counterfeit. **EF**. (\$150-300)

Observe the curious mirror image "Office of the American Exchange Fire Insurance Company/ American Exchange Building No.328 Broadway, Corner Cedar Street New York, November 22, 1864".

Does this mean that at the same time that these note were being shipped into Mobile that some of them were in New York? Does this suggest that some were made there? This clearly needs investigating.

- 1442 A Large, Lower Grade Group of Counterfeit Confederate Notes.** [59] (\$750-1500)

This lot is made up of \$100. T-13. **AG. \$50.** T-14. **A1 \$50.** T-16. **XA (5).** \$20. T-18. **FA (3).** **A21.** **A26 (2).** \$20. T-19 (2). \$20. T-20 (9) several varieties. \$10. T-22 (2). \$10. T-25 (2) varieties. \$10. T-29. **F (2).** \$5. T-31 (5). \$5. T-33 (5) two varieties. \$5. T-36 (3). \$100. T-39 (2). \$100. T-41 (2). \$10. T-44 (3). \$100. T-65 (6). These notes range from **Unc** to **Poor** Average is **VG-Fine**.

- 1443 Various Confederate Items.** [8] (\$150-300)

1) Complete Philip H. Chase collection with write up on the Chemigraphy plates. \$5 to \$500. 2-5) \$20. **XXI. A-1 XXI.2.** backs **B.F.F. Fine.** **Fine.** **AU**, bald spot; **G-VG.** 6) \$20. T-19 **Good.** 7) \$10. T-22 **G-VG** 8) \$100. Cr.492. **Unc.**

- 1444 This lot consists of an assortment of modern reproductions of Confederate money including the Wheaties notes, the Whitman notes, etc. Not readily available if one is trying to find them.** [40] (\$25-50)

- 1445 \$10. T-52. Cr.378D.** Erased series at left. Made for a collector of varieties. No.92955. **Fine.** (\$25-50)

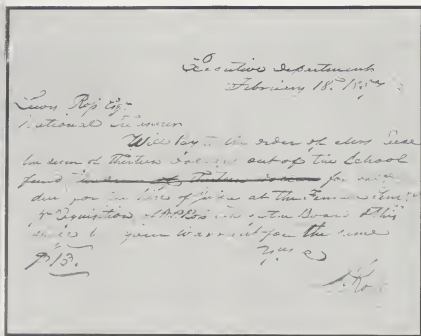
- 1446 An Assortment of Varieties Made for Collectors.** [10] (\$90-180)

1) \$10. Cr.378B. Erased "3 series" with large letters put in at left. **Fine.** 2) \$5. T-53. Large "2 series" put in at left. Paterson name crudely erased from the bottom. 3) \$10. T-59. Fake "3rd Series" at left, formerly Cr.431. **VG-Fine.** **CC.** 4) Same, but Cr.432. "3rd Series" **Fine.** 5) \$5. Cr.450/1. First series erased at left; "Lithed by Evans & Cogswell 3rd Series" at left. **EF.** 6) Same Cr.450/3. **Fine.** 7) Same, but Sept. **VG.** 8) Same, but November. **Fine.** **plus.** 9) Same, "2 Series" erased. "Lithed by J. T. Paterson & Co 2ND Series" printed at left. **Fine.** 10) \$20. T-18. **At** altered to be the rare "AT". **VG-Fine.**

- 1447 Further Collector Fraud Notes.** [4] (\$100-200)

1-2) \$20. T-18. **AO.AS.** "O" and "S" are printed in, in the second case after bleaching off the original number or letter. 3-4) \$5. April and October. Both with fake Paterson 2nd Series imprint at the left.

Cherokee Indian Confederate Related Items



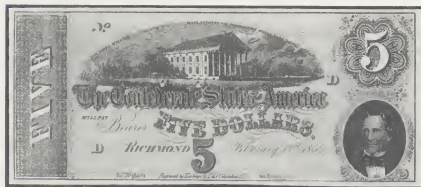
- 448 Cherokee Nation.** Pay order of February 18, 1857, drawn on the Treasurer, Lewis Ross, to pay the residue of funds payable by the School Fund for the Female Seminary. **VF.** (\$300-600)

Just prior to and during the early part of the Civil War, the Cherokee tribe was riven by disputes between the half breeds and the full bloods regarding the Indians' position towards the United States. The half breeds, represented by Lewis Ross the Treasurer, John Ross, the paramount chief and W.P. Ross, the clerk of the Board of Education, all were slave holders anxious to cultivate the South. They foolishly embroiled the Indians in the American Civil War on the southern side and suffered a disastrous defeat which cost them most of their lands.

- 1449 Indian Territory.** Cherokee Nation. \$1. (B-6). R-7. No.243. **Fine**, moderate aging. (\$1500-3000)

Note that Lewis Ross has signed as Treasurer and Joseph Ross as clerk, indicating that Cherokee government was pretty much a Ross family affair. Note also the Cherokee lettering at the right, an anti counterfeiting device, as no one outside Cherokee territory had the type. Note the payment terms in Confederate money. The Confederacy gave the Indians packs of \$20, \$50 and \$100 notes and the Indians, not being able to use such large notes, issued their own smaller denominations.

A Choice Late Consignment



- 1450 \$5.** T-69. Cr.560. D. Series 2 at left has the "2" upside down. Remainder. **Unc.** (\$150-300)

Probably intercepted before the note could be filled up and issued.

- 1451 Confederate Seal Electrotpe.**

(\$400-600)

The great seal was ordered in London and delivered to Richmond late in the Fall of 1864. When President Davis and Secretary of State Benjamin fled from Richmond on April 2, 1865, Benjamin entrusted the seal to his chief clerk, William J. Bromwell, who hid it in a barn. Later his wife carried it to Washington, DC, where it was concealed. In 1872, Mr. Bromwell and a friend of his, Colonel John C. Pickett, sold all the Confederate State Department Archives to Captain Thomas O. Selfridge, US Navy, in Canada. Selfridge, who was acting for the United States government, which thought that the papers would help the Treasury recover the Confederate assets in Europe, paid the two men the then tidy sum of \$75,000. As part of this transaction, Pickett gave Selfridge the seal. Subsequently, Pickett borrowed the seal back from Selfridge and made replicas of it. These replicas came to about 100 pieces, half in Gutta Percha cases and half as seen here.

Subsequently, several citizens got together and bought the seal from Selfridge. They then presented it to the Museum of the Confederacy, where it has resided ever since.



- 1452 \$10.** T-52. Cr.373. Printed on white paper. Numbers and signatures faded. **Fine**, a body hole near the left border.

(\$200-400)

It looks as if this note was circulated for a while, because a number can be seen at the lower left and there are traces of the signatures. The paper is not the usual pink paper, which is usually thicker. Bought as a "Proof".



Confederate Sheets



1453 \$20. T-18. Cr.106-7. DA-LA. No.16910. **Unc**, an aged top edge. (\$500-1000)



1455 \$5. T-36. Cr.276. 9A-16A. No.44195. **VF**, gutter folds trimmed down to the borders. (\$400-800)



1454 \$20. T-20. Cr.141. 1-10. No.161978. **Abt VF**, several folds, trimmed close to the borders. (\$400-800)

Note how tightly Duncan's engravers engraved the notes, hence the difficulty of getting Gem notes.



1456 \$1. T-44. Cr.340. 1-10. No.18855. **F-VF**, trimmed down to the side borders. There is a fold junction hole at the center. **A Rare Sheet.** (\$1000-2000)



1457 \$10. T-46. Cr.343. I-P. No.23332. **Abt VF**, split damage, taped on the back, with body holes.

(\$650-1300)

We have seen or heard of only two sheets of this type; this and one seen years ago on the walls of a Shop in San Antonio. The "OC" near the center junction gutter are probably the initials of Otto Cammann.



1458 \$1. T-62. Cr.478. A-H. **VF**, gutter folds.

(\$650-1300)

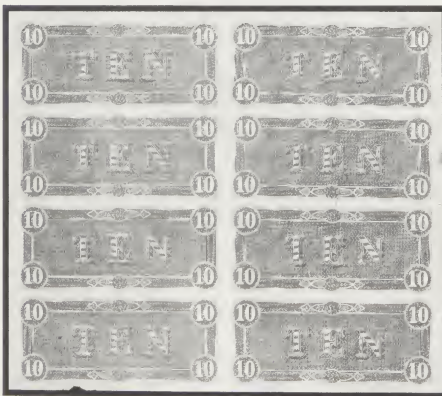
There is an extensive pencil notation on the back by D. Kaskey. It is August 7, 1924 and states that only five full sheets are known and that none are signed or numbered.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



1459 \$10. T-68. Cr.552. A-H. No number. Plate 54. With the names of Frame, Young and Bagnall Jr. in black, red and blue. **Unc.**

(\$350-650)



1460 \$10. T-68. Back only. "Boag" in blue. **Unc.**, but three nibbled areas along the bottom edge.

(\$150-300)

The reason for these 1864 remainder sheets is that when the Federal forces captured Columbia, SC, where they were made, the Confederates were either too disorganized, demoralized or otherwise unable to pack up their things and get them out of town.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



1461 \$5, T-69, Cr. 565, A-H. No numbers or signatures. Names of Young, Blackwood, and McKell in black, red and blue on edges. AU, center fold, ink smears face and back. (\$500-1000)



1462 50 cents, T-72, Cr. 579, A-1. No number. AU, light folding. (\$200-400)
Plate 5, with the treasury seal at the top right.



1463 50 cents, T-72, Cr. 579, A-I, no numbers. Abt VF, four edge holes. (\$175-350)
Also plate 5.

1464 CSA in block letters Watermarked Paper. 2 Sheets. EF, splits. [2] (\$400-800)

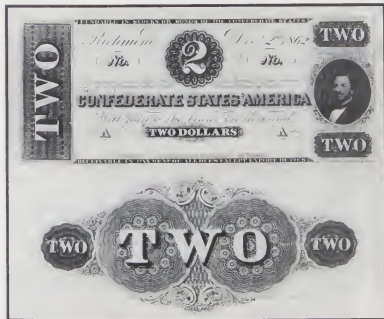
1465 CSA in block letters Watermarked Paper. 1 Sheet. VF, fold splits. (\$20-40)

While this paper provided eight watermarks per sheet to match the number of notes, the size of the sheet was wrong so that the watermark appears twice in a sheet and is vertical, not horizontal.



1466 \$5, T-53, Proof, on card, suitable for modification by the insertion of series for Cr. 381 and 383. Black and white. Face and back. VF, quarter folded. (\$2000-4000)

Ex Ball, lot 1114, where it brought \$2350 plus the buyers charge.



1467 \$2, T-54, Proof, on card, Cr. 396. Blue. Face and back. Mounted on card. Unc, Jameson ink notation along the bottom. (\$2500-5000)

Ex Ball, lot 1117, where it brought \$2000 plus buyers charge.



- 468 \$1. T-55. **Proof**, on card, Cr.401. Black and white, face and back; **Unc**, Jameson ink notation along the bottom. (\$2000-4000)

Ex Ball, lot 1120, where it brought \$2300 plus buyers charge.



- 469 \$20. Chemicograph Back Plate. Some denting, only the holes on the right side are left, two of those broken. (\$2500-5000)

The history of these plates is well known but will be repeated here for the benefit of those are not familiar with this tale. In the Fall of 1863, Joseph Walker, the silent partner in Evans & Cogswell, went to Europe and with authorization from Secretary Memminger, ordered new back plates for the Confederate Currency that would almost certainly be authorized by Congress when it returned for its December 1863 session. The order was placed with S. Straker Sons (now long since merged into the Ryman Group of stores) and the plates were shipped to Charleston, where they were intercepted. This is why the blue backs on the 1864 issue look so crude, as they had to be made on short notice.

The captured plates were sold off for prize money and largely disappeared. The late Phillip H. Chase bought a set, researched their history, had 700 pulls made from the plates, and then donated the plates to the Smithsonian.

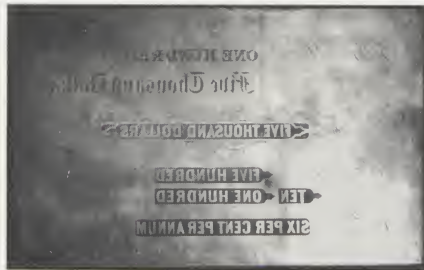
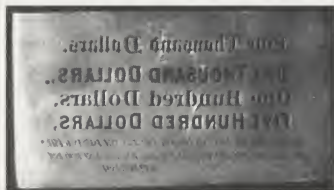
The rest of the plates evidently ended up in the melting pot, and only a few stray lower denomination plates survived. Thus far, only five or so are known.

A great rarity and appropriate for any top drawer collection.



- 1470 \$5. Chemicograph Back Plate. Corners damaged when plate was attached to a wood block and the plate was pryed off. Two holes survive on the left side.

(\$2250-4500)



- 1471 Confederate Bond Transfer Plates of the February 17, 1861 Act. Both made by John Archer. [2]

(\$2000-4000)

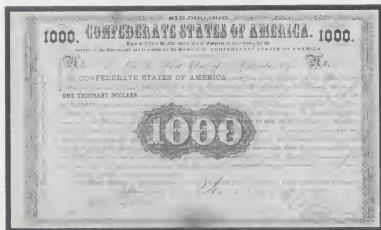
1) The large copper plate, 200mmx125mm has the following, in mirror image; the denominations for the \$100 to \$10,000 bonds, the series two to twelve, the fancy work around the denomination at the sides, 15 items. Some plate staining. 2) Small plate, 123mmx68mm. This has four denominations, plus all the due dates for coupons from 1864 to 1894. There are 35 items. Some corner rubbing. Such plates were used for transfers to the actual copper printing plates to assure uniformity.

Confederate Bonds

Act of February 28, 1861

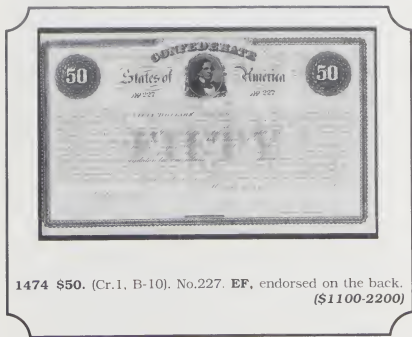
1472 Act of February 28, 1861. Coupon Bond Group. [10] (\$400-800)

This group consists of \$500. (Cr 5A, 5A, 5: B-1, 1, 2). \$1000. (Cr. 6A, 6: B-3, 4). \$500. (Cr. 7, 7, 7A: B-6, 6, 7). \$1000. (Cr. 8, 8: B-9, 9). The second \$500 has a corner tip torn off: three of the higher denomination bonds have the usual punch holes in the top left corner. VF.



1473 \$1000. (Cr. 8, B-9). No. 4575. Only known complete bond of this denomination. F-VF, holed at the center, repaired, ink stained. (\$300-600)

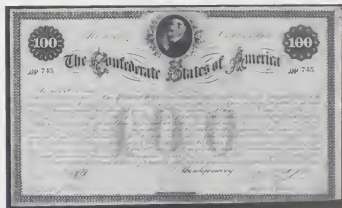
The last coupon is for \$26.66 2/3 and has been pen cancelled. This odd denomination for four months caused the Treasury thereafter to hand write all the denominations based on date of sale.



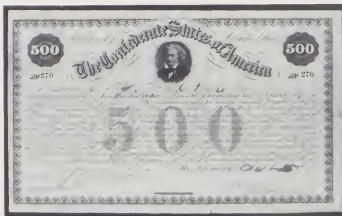
1474 \$50. (Cr. 1, B-10). No. 227. EF, endorsed on the back. (\$1100-2200)



1475 \$100. (Cr. 2, B-12). No. 49. VF, soiled along the back folds. (\$1500-3000)

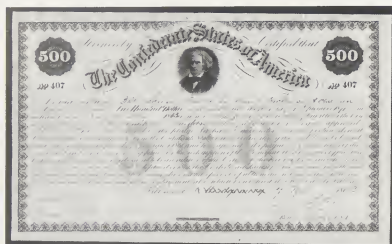


1476 \$100. (Cr. 2A, B-13). No. 745. Abt Fine, splits and liquid paper repairs on the back. (\$2000-4000)

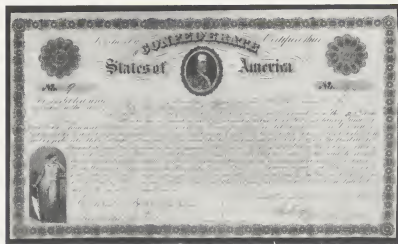


1477 \$500. (Cr. 3, B-14). No. 270. VF, lightly quarterfolded both ways. (\$1250-2500)

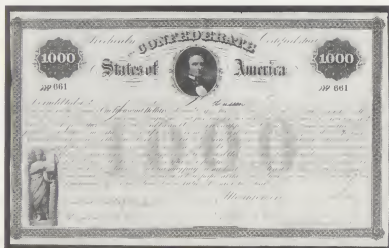
We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



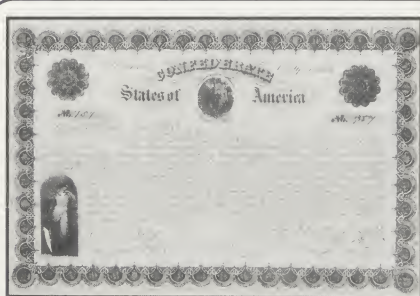
1478 \$500. (Cr.3A, B-15). No.407. **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways.
(\$1000-2000)



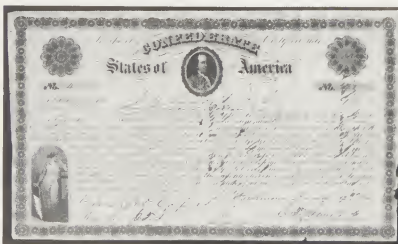
1481 \$800. (Cr.9B, B-18B). No.9. **Abt VF**, mottled aging, closely trimmed.
(\$1100-2200)



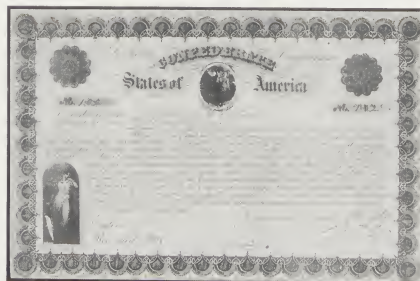
1479 \$1000. (Cr.4, B-16). No.661. **VF**, left border is shaved.
(\$500-1000)



1482 \$100. (Cr.10, unlisted; B-19A). No.757. **VF**, good margins, clean.
(\$2250-4500)

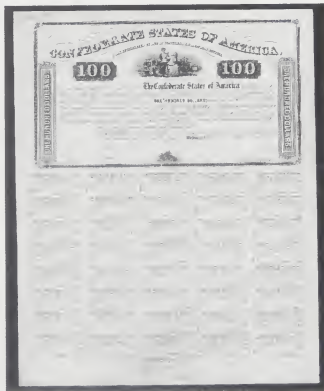


1480 \$3,000. (Cr.9F, B-18F). No.4. **Abt VF**, but right edge chinks, some ink corrosion holes from the back endorsement etc. Clean, but with ink bled through to the face.
(\$1300-2600)



1483 \$1000. (Cr.10C, B-19D). No.1328. **Abt VF**, trimmed close at the bottom.
(\$1750-3500)

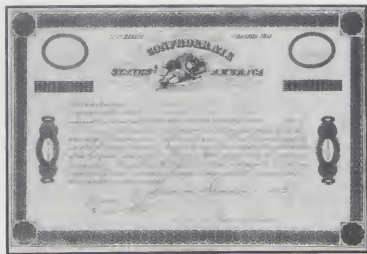
Act of May 16, 1861



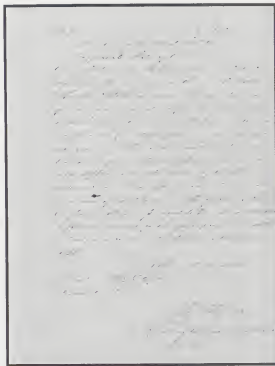
1484 \$100. (Cr.11, B-21). Unissued. F-VF, back soiling.
(S\$200-6500)
Still among the better examples of this Rare bond.

1485 Act of May 16, 1861 Coupon Bonds. [4]
(S\$260-520)
\$1000, \$500, \$500 (2). (Cr.13, 12, 12A (2); B-22, 23, 24, 24). VF, splits: VF, Unc, VF.

1486 Act of May 16, 1861 Registered Bonds. [2]
(S\$175-350)
1) \$500. (Cr.15, B-26). No.951. F-VF, usual paper aging. 2) \$1000. (Cr.14, B-27). Fine, taped splits on the back, water staining down the center.



1487 \$900. (Cr.16, B-28). No.3304(?) VF. (S\$2250-4500)
One of only 6 of this denomination issued.



1488 \$5000. (Cr.174, B-29). No.78. VF. (S\$3000-6000)
Issued to the Citizens Savings Bank of Lynchburg, Va.
Issued on blue laid paper, with blue lines.

Act of August 19, 1861

1489 Bonds Due July 1, 1864. [3] (S\$400-800)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.22, 49, 76; B-30, 31, 32).
Nos. 83, 808, 666. VF, F-VF, VF.

1490 Bonds Due January 1, 1865. [3] (S\$375-750)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.23, 50, 77; B-33, 34, 35).
Nos. 48, 83, 24. F-VF, aging, the first with ink corrosion in the bottom edge.

1491 Bonds Due January 1, 1865. [3] (S\$225-450)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.24, 51, 78; B-36, 37, 38).
Nos. 254, 351, 726. F-VF, second with paper aging.

1492 Bonds Due July 1, 1866. [3] (S\$200-400)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.25, 52, 79; B-39, 40, 41).
Nos. 15, 14, 244. VF, first with stains down the face folds; the last has a Dutch tax stamp.

1493 Bonds Due January 1, 1867. [3] (S\$425-850)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.26, 53, 80; B-42, 43, 44).
Nos. 19, 507, 710). VF.

1494 Bonds Due July 1, 1867. [7] (S\$425-850)
1-7) \$50, \$50, \$50, \$500, \$1000, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.17-3, 54, 89-3; B-45-3, 46, 47-3). Abt VF, one Dutch tax stamp. One bond has different signatures.

1495 Bonds Due January 1, 1868. [3] (S\$225-450)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.27, 55, 82; B-48, 49, 50). Nos. 83, 140, 616. VF, first with an aged edge, and a corner tip outside the borders torn off.

1496 Bonds Due July 1, 1868. [3] (S\$225-450)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.28, 56, 83; B-51, 52, 53).
Nos. 127, 75, 934. VF.

1497 Bonds Due July 1, 1869. [3] (S\$110-220)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.29, 57, 84; B-54, 55, 56).
Nos. 3223, 401, 311. VF.

498 Bonds Due July 1, 1870. [4] (\$300-600)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.30, 58, 85-2; B-57, 61, 62-2).
Nos. 2, 750, 355, 174. **Abt VF**, first two are stained, soiled;
the last two are complete.

499 Bonds Due January 1, 1871. [3] (\$140-280)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.31, 59, 86; B-63, 65, 66).
Nos. 472, 442, 819. **VF**.

500 Bonds Due July 1, 1871. [3] (\$90-180)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.32, 60, 87; B-67, 68, 69).
No.929, 631, 10. **VF**.

501 Bonds Due July 1, 1872. [5] (\$160-320)
1-5) \$50, \$100, \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr. 18, 33, 34, 61.
88; B-71, 72, 73, 74, 75). Nos. 791, 475, 1949, 1080, 1342.
Last is complete. **VF**.

502 Bonds Due January 1, 1873. [4] (\$135-270)
1-4) \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.35, 62, 89; B-76,
77(2), 78). Nos. 540, 794, 1313, 21. **VF**, first is as issued.

503 Bonds Due July 1, 1873. [3] (\$150-300)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.36, 63, 90; B-80, 81, 82).
Nos. 828, 738, 1544. **VF**.

504 Bonds Due July 1874. [5] (\$325-650)
1-5) \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.37, 64 (2), 91
(2); B-83, 84, 85, 86-2). Nos. 181, 419, 889, 1264, 1622. **VF**,
last two are either ink stained or with a row of coupons
rejoined with selvage on the back.

505 Bonds Due January 1, 1875. [4] (\$110-220)
1-4) \$50, \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.20, 38, 65, 92; B-83,
84, 85, 86). Nos. 2995, 881, 1424, 1059. **VF**.

506 Bonds Due July 1, 1875. [4] (\$120-240)
1-4) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.39, 66, 93; B-92, 93, 94).
Nos. 1220, 1184, 920. **VF**.

507 Bonds Due July 1, 1876. [5] (\$240-480)
1-5) \$100, \$100, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.40-2, 67, 94-
2; B-96, 97, 98, 101-2). Nos. 101, 1014, 882, 4, 2131. **VF**,
one aged.

508 Bonds Due January 1, 1877. [5] (\$375-750)
1-5) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.41-2, 68-2, 68A-1, 95-2, 95A;
B-102-2, 103-2, 104-1, 106-2, 105-2). **VF**.

509 Bonds Due July 1, 1877. [3] (\$85-170)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.42, 69, 96; B-107, 108, 110).
Nos. 1145, 1539, 1067. **VF**, **Fine**, **VF**.

510 Bonds Due January 1, 1878. [8] (\$210-420)
1-8) \$100, \$100-4, \$500, \$1000-2. (Cr.43, 43A-4, 70, 97-
2; B-112, 111-4, 113, 115-2). **VF**.

511 Bonds Due July 1, 1878. [3] (\$85-170)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.44, 71, 98; B-116, 117, 118).
VF.

512 Bonds Due July 1, 1879. [3] (\$90-180)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.45, 72, 99; B-119, 120, 121).
Nos. 99, 2317, 815. **VF**.

513 Bonds Due January 1, 1880. [3] (\$75-150)
1-3) \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.46, 73, 100; B-122, 123,
124). Nos. 218, 878, 1670. **VF**.

514 Bonds Due July 1, 1880. [4] (\$140-280)
1-5) \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.47, 74-2, 101-
2; B-125, 127, 129, 130). The \$500, \$1000 are Trans-
Mississippi items. Nos. 495, 354, 1146, 66. **VF**.

515 Bonds Due July 1, 1881. [6] (\$210-420)
1-6) \$50-2, \$100, \$500-2, \$1000. (Cr.21-2, 48, 75-2,
102; B-132-2, 133, 143-2, 135). **VF**.

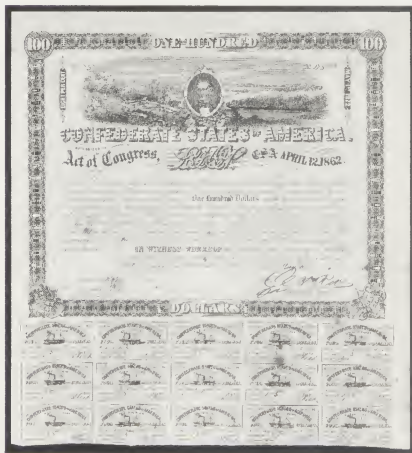
Act of August 19, 1861 Registered Bonds

5156 Registered Bond Group. [4] (\$325-650)
1) \$200. Due 1/1872. (Cr.103, B-139). **Abt VF**. 2) \$600.
Due 1/1881. (Cr.104, B-138). **Fine**, aged, heavy stains. 3)
\$2000. (Cr.105, B-140). Due 1/1872. **VF**. 4) \$500. (Cr.106,
B-137). Due 1/1869. **F-VF**. The bond numbers are 1622,
1095, 1866, 72.

Act of December 24, 1861

5157 A Complete Typeset of Call Certificates. [4] (\$425-850)
1) \$3000. (Cr.107, B-144). **VF**, much ink bleed through. 2)
\$100,000. (Cr.108; B-145). **Abt VF**, ink bleed through, edge
aging. 3) \$4,000. (Cr.109, B-146) **VF**, closely trimmed. 4)
\$5000. (Cr.109, B-146). **VF**, plus.

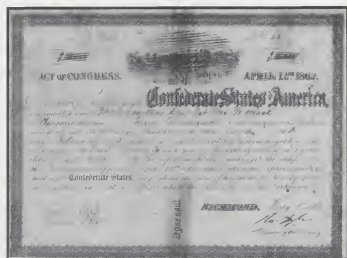
Act of April 12, 1862



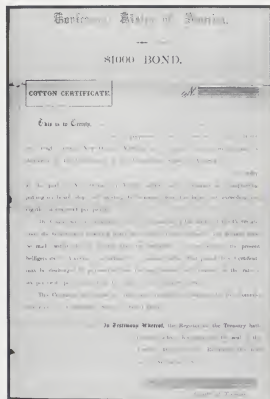
5158 Act of April 12 1862 Coupon Bonds. [2] (\$375-750)
1) \$100. (Cr.110, B-147). No.175. **VF**, foxing spots. 2)
\$500. (Cr.111, B-148). No.2998. **VF**.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

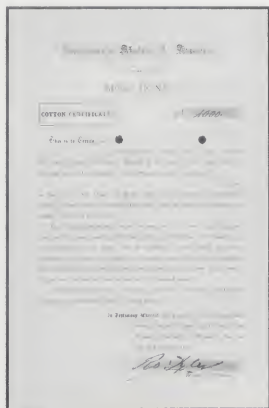
*If you are thinking of selling your currency
please remember that we are willing buyers.
We will gladly make generous offers on single
items, estates, collections, and corporate or
institutional archives.*



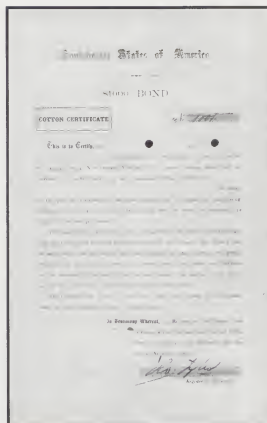
1519 \$4,000. (Cr.113, B-150). No.22. F-VF, splits, taped repaired with stains on the back. (\$5000-10,000)
One of only 6 of this denomination issued.



1521 \$1000. (Cr.114, B-151). Remainder. VF, edge splits, a couple of chinks. (\$2500-5000)
This is the newest piece to turn up. Where, one wonders, is its mate?



1520 \$1000. (Cr.114, B-151). No.1000. AU, POC, an edge tear repaired on the back and a couple of edge chinks. POC. (\$3750-7500)
One of four prepared and three other remainders surviving out of the original thousand. This lot and lot 1522 constitute the change over pair.



1522 \$1000. (Cr.115, B-152). No.1001. VF, pressed folds. POC. (\$3750-7500)
Much the scarcer of the two main varieties.

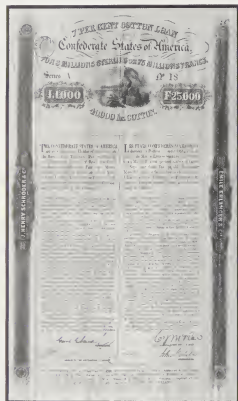
Act of January 29, 1863

523 Complete Set of Erlanger Bonds. [4] (\$1250-2500)

1) 100 Pounds. (Cr.116, B-156). No.695. 2) 200 Pounds. (Cr.117, B-157). No.476. 3) 500 Pounds. (Cr.118, B-158). No.1019. 4) 1000 Pounds. (Cr.119, B-160). No.708. McRae signed where Slidell should have, leaving his block blank. VF. Choice for bonds.

524 Pair of Erlanger Bonds. [2] (\$550-1100)

1) 200 Pounds. (Cr.117, B-157). No.277. 2) 500 Pounds. (Cr.118, B-158). No.1107. VF.

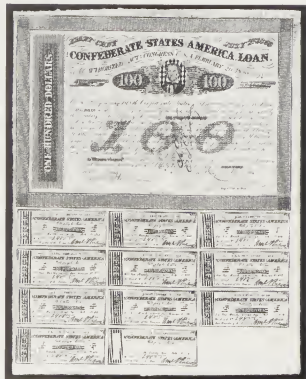


525 1000 Pounds. (Cr.119, B-159). No.18. All hands signed coupon variety. Only 5 known. VF. (\$1500-3000)

Act of February 20, 1863

526 Selected 8% Bonds. [11] (\$600-1200)

This group consists of \$100 (3), \$500 (3), \$1000 (5). (Cr.123, 123A-2, 124A, 124-2, 125B-1, 125-2, 125A-2; B-165, 166-2, 191, 192-2, 200, 201-2, 210-2). VF.



1527 \$100. (Cr.123A, B-158). No.24855. VF, complete, but with a stain at the center bottom of the bond proper. (\$650-1300)

Issued at Opelousas, LA by Desmare, one of ten known with the "J. Green & Sons 1862" watermark.

1528 8% Bond Group. [4] (\$250-500)

1-3) \$500. (Cr.124, B-192). 4) \$1000. (Cr.125B, B-200). VF.

1529 7% Bond Group. [6] (\$300-600)

1-6) \$100, \$500-2, \$500, \$1000-2. (Cr.120, 121A-2, 121, 122-2; B-212, 220-2, 221, 242-2). First item is complete. VF.

1530 Trans-Mississippi Issued Bonds. [6] (\$500-1000)

1-6) \$100, \$500, \$1000-3. (Cr.120, 121, 122-3; B-214, 221, 245, 251, 252). The second and fifth bonds are complete. VF.

1531 February 20, 1863 Act Registered Bonds. [2] (\$175-350)

1) \$2500. No.1488. (Cr.126, B-211). Fine, water stained. 2) \$100. No.2245. (Cr.127, B-258). VF.

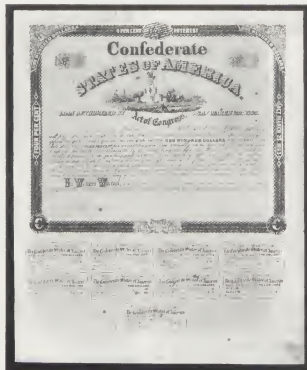
Act of March 23, 1863

1532 Complete Standard Variety Collection of 1863 Coupon Bonds. [9] (\$300-600)

1-9) \$100-2, \$500-2, \$1000-5. (Cr.128, 128A, 129, 129A, 130, 130A, 130AA, 130B, 130C; B-259 to 267). VF.

1533 A Further Group of Coupon Bonds. [5] (\$225-450)

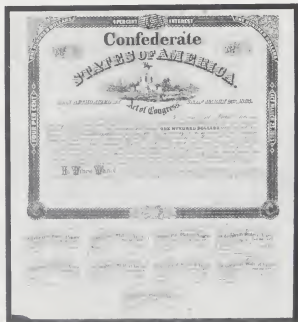
1-5) \$100-2, \$500, \$1000-2. (Cr.128-2, 129A, 130B, 130C; B-259-2, 262, 266, 267). VF.



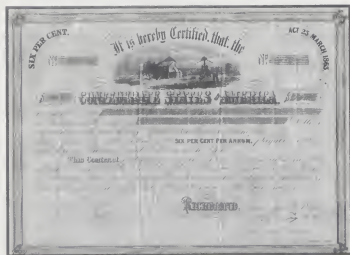
1534 \$100. (Cr.131, B-270). Remainder. Abt VF, rather aged. There are foxing spots and a small piece out of the right top corner. (\$600-1200)

Lot 1527

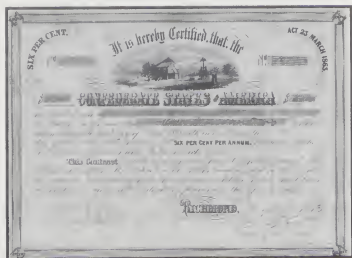




1535 \$500. (Cr. 132, B-272). Remainder. **Fine**, less aged than last, splits, taped foxing spots and a large piece out of the bottom left corner. (\$600-1200)



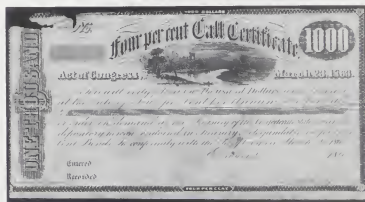
1536 \$100. (Cr. 134, B-268). No. 452. **VF**. (\$650-1300)



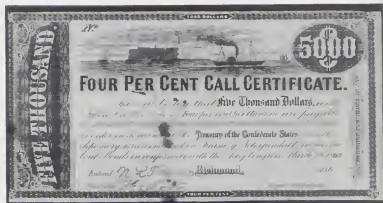
1537 \$1000. (Cr. 134, B-268). No. 151. **VF**, a couple of small edge pieces missing at the top. (\$500-1000)



1538 \$10,000. (Cr. 134, B-268). No. 996. **F-VF**, POC, taped slit at the top. (\$375-750)



1539 \$1000. (Cr. 136, B-276). Remainder. **Fine**, holed top left corner, with foxed areas. (\$1000-2000)
All these issued certificates and that which follows were destroyed by the treasury.



1540 \$5,000. (Cr. 137, B-277). **F-VF**, falsely filled in, ink stains on face, a piece deteriorated out of the left edge. (\$5,000-10,000)

The old Criswell plate piece.

1541 Some 1863 Items. [2] (\$200-400)
1) \$20,000. (Cr. 135, B-275). No. 1147. **VF**, 2-3) Act of April 30, 1863. \$1000. (Cr. 138, B-280). Nos. 7465, 5682. **VF**.

Act of February 11, 1864

542 One of A Variety Collection. [3] (\$500-1000)

1) Reprint from the July 1, 1864 plate. (B-283). **Unc.** 2) \$36. (Cr.139, B-284). **Fine**, badly stained at the center. 3) Remainder. (Cr.140, B-285). **Unc.**

**543 \$120. (Cr.139, B-284). No.501. EF, CC, ink corrosion spots in the endorsement. (\$300-600)**

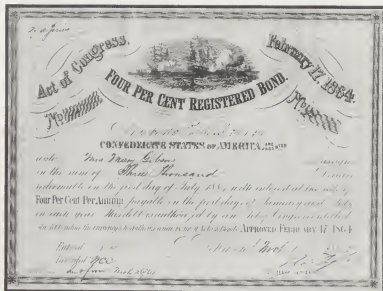
Act of February 17, 1864

544 CSS Virginia Versus Cumberland Bonds. [4] (\$450-900)

1-4) \$100, \$500, \$1000, \$100. (Cr.141, 141A, 141B, 141E; B-286, 287, 288, 290). Nos. 6725, 1638, 864, 1233. **VF**, one transferred on the back.

545 Rare Denomination First Series Bonds. [2] (\$550-1100)

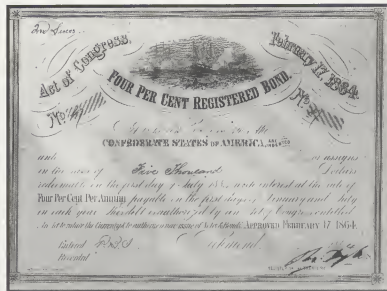
1) \$3000. (Cr.141C, B-292). No.77. **VF**. 2) \$5000. (Cr.141D, B-294). No.250. **VF**.

**546 \$3,000. (Cr.141H, B-293). No.20. VF. (\$500-1000)**

The estimate on this bond is but at best a Swag (a guess) as so few have been offered in the last few years that the buyers will have to decide what this is worth themselves.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

**547 \$5,000. (Cr.141I, B-295). Unc, but curiously aged, with ink corrosion holes in the Tyler name. (\$500-1000)**

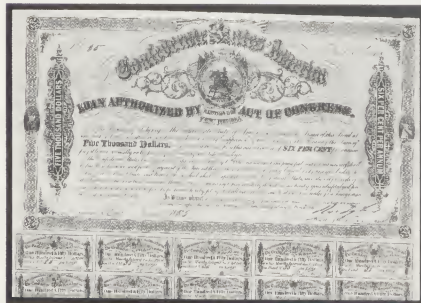
Extremely Rare, the buyer must decide what this rarity is worth.

548 Complete Collection of the Lower Denominated Issued 1864 Bonds. [12] (\$400-800)

This lot consists of \$100-2, \$500-4, \$1000-6. The fourth series \$500 has a forged signature. (Cr.142, 142A, 143, 143A, 143B, 143C, 144, 144A, 144B, 144C, 144D, 144E, B-299, 303, 2307, 309, 312m, 313m, 320m, 323m, 325m, 327m, 328m, 329m, 330). **F-VF**.

549 Rare Unissued \$1000 1864 Bonds. [3] (\$300-600)

This group includes Cr.144G, H, J, B-332, 333, 335. **VG**, first with a torn off corner tip, soiling etc.

**550 \$5000. (Cr.145, B-337). No.35. Fine, soiled with spots. (\$1000-2000)****551 \$10000. (Cr.146, B-339). No.9. VF, nice as they come. (\$1500-3000)**

Ex the London hoard.



1552 \$10000. (Cr.146, B-340). No.186. Remainder, despite the forged signature. **F-VF**, cleaner than usual. (\$1250-2500)

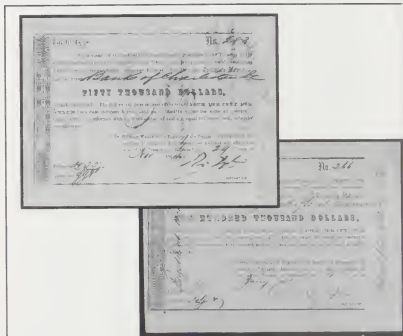
1553 Some Better 1864 Coupon Bonds. [2] (\$200-400)
1) \$1000. (Cr.149, B-360), No.383. **VF**. 2) \$1000. (Cr.165, B-384). **Abt VF**, scattered water staining.

1554 Group of 6% Certificates of Indebtedness. [4] (\$125-250)
1-4) \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.152, 153, 153, 154; B-362, 365, 366, 368). **Fine**, aged; **VF**, also stained; **VF**, **Unc**, a remainder.

1556 \$10,000. (Cr.156, B-371). No.114. **VF**, transferred or the back in Raleigh, NC. (\$625-1250)

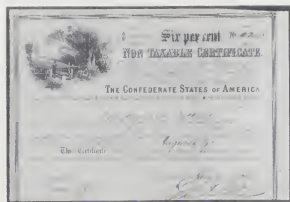
This one also falls outside my number ranges; back to research!

1557 Confederate 1864 Call Certificates. [7] (\$225-450)
1) Remainder. (Cr.159, B-348). **VF**. 2-7) \$500, \$1000, \$2000, \$3000, \$5000, \$10000. (Cr.162A,B,C,D,E,F; B-344-349). Only the first two are regularly issued.

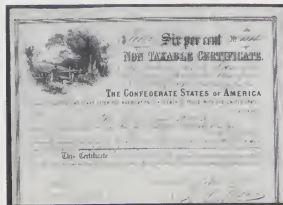


1558 \$50,000. (Cr.162H, B-351). No.283. **VF**, ink corrosion repair, upper right side. (\$200-400)

1559 \$100,000. (Cr.162I, B-353). No.266. **EF**. (\$375-750)



1555 \$5000. (Cr.155, B-369). No.92. **VF**. (\$375-750)
This bond does not follow the numbering system listed in the National Archives. Back to the drawing board.

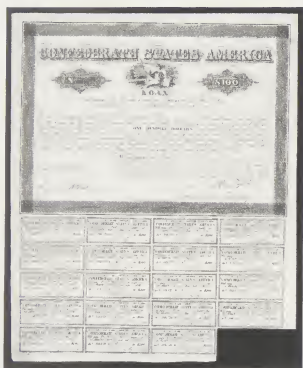


Lot 1556

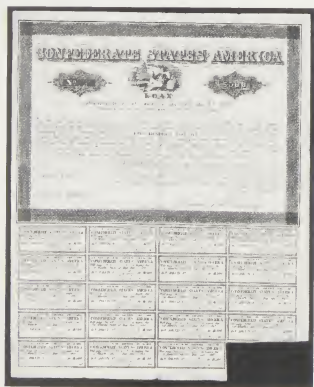


1560 \$1000. (Cr.133, B-374). **VF**, some foxing spots. A Superior specimen. (\$500-1000)

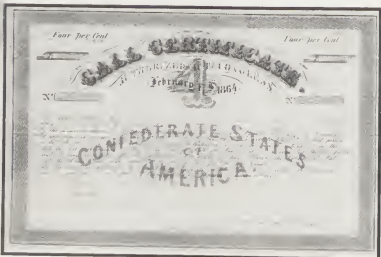
Act of June 13, 1864



- 561 \$100. (Cr.163, B-381). No.21. **VF**, choice, for this often lower grade bond. (\$625-1250)



- 1562 \$500. (Cr.164, B-382). No.59. **F-VF**, a long stain line down the center. (\$625-1250)

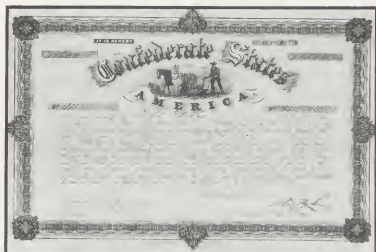


Lot
1563

- 1563 Unissued Remainder. (Cr.160, B-355). With stub. **F-VF**. (\$1250-2500)

Still a Rare and Popular Bond.

One of Only Two Issued Pieces Known



- 1564 \$1500. (Cr.161, B-341). No.4. **VF**, smeared Tyler signature. (\$750-1500)

The records show that only 15 bonds were issued. To date only two have been seen, one in an institution. This is the only chance to get this item.

Act of June 14, 1864

- 1565 \$500. (Cr.166, B-385). No.73. **Fine**, very brittle paper, badly split in several places. A mere filler (\$200-400)

- 1566 Confederate Deposit Corporation. [2] (\$50-100)

These forms were used by bond holders in London to deposit their bonds with the bond holders committee. On is a Cr.175. The other is a wrapping form for the bonds sold by Coutts Bank **AU, Unc**.

- 1567 Essai Paper for 1864 Coupon Bonds. Watermark at top of statue of Washington with Deo Vidice. **Unc**. (\$200-400)

This paper was probably made by the Belvidere paper mill in Richmond at the suggestion of the Treasury. The idea was that a watermark would provide added protection for the bonds until they could be replaced with something better. The expense and delay in using this paper almost certainly caused the Treasury to abandon any idea of using it.

- 1568 Proposed Paper for Confederate Bonds. [2] (\$125-250)

1) The first item is a partial sheet with the same watermark as the preceding lot. **VF**, the bottom half is cut off. The other sheet of paper is bond sized, but is too fragile for bond use. Hence the fact that it was not used. **AU, torn**.

- 1569 A Collection of Counterfeit Confederate Bonds. [10] (\$250-500)

These include Cr.X-34, X-89, X-95-2, X-101, XXI, X-122B-2, X-122X-1. These are B-C72, 79, 105, 123, Fantasy, 240A, 240B. **Fine**, some splits with tape. Far better than average for these frail items.

- 1570 A Small Collection of Lower Grade Confederate Bonds. [5] (\$75-150)

These include \$500, \$500, \$100, \$500, and \$1000. (Cr.75, 121, 123A, 124, 154.) **VG** to **VF**. The 8& 2/20/63 bonds are complete.

- 1571 \$100, \$100, \$1000. (B-116, 166, 201). Frayed, split and holed. **VG**, if that. [3] (\$50-90)

International Currency

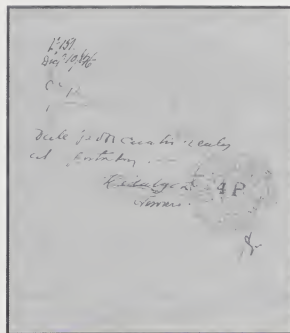
ARGENTINA

- 1572 La Provincia de Buenos Ayres.** 5 Pesos 1869. (P-S482). Uncut pair of face proofs, POC. **Uncirculated.** Narrow margin at left. **(\$100-150)**
- 1573 Banco Nacional.** 36 Centavos 1879. (P-S664). Unsevered pair in strip form. **EF-AU** overall, with large margin at left. Backs are green instead of blue, and there is no serial number or overprint of any kind. **(\$125-200)**

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- 1574 Austria-Hungary, Ragusa area.** Seaman's Travel Permit dated 10.5.1863. Written in Italian. Austro-Hungarian revenue stamp at upper left. **VF+**. Purportedly a rare kind of document. **(\$100-200)**
- 1575 Austrian Kingdom.** Passport dated at Zara, 30.7.1859. Official seal at lower left. Endorsements at Corfu and Constantinople. **VF.** Some foxing with edge roughness along left side, especially at center. A large and unusual kind of document. **(\$100-200)**

BOLIVIA



- 1576 4 Reales 10.12.1876.** (Not in Pick). Handwritten text, circular stamping at right, OFICINA VIRGINIA, with value at center. **EF.** Large size, blue laid paper with watermark. Slight discoloration along lower border. Purportedly Rare. No history of this issue has been found. **(\$100-200)**

- 1577 Group of Earlier Bolivian Specimen Notes.** [4] **(\$125-175)**
El Banco de la Nacion Boliviana. 1911 Issue. 1) Boliviano. (P-102b). 2) 5 Bolivianos. (P-105b). 3) 1 Bolivianos. (P-107b). 4) 20 Bolivianos. (P-109a). **A. Uncirculated, POC,** slight signs of handling.
- 1578 Group of Banco Central Specimen Notes of 1928.** [4] **(\$100-150)**
1) 1 Boliviano. (P-118). 2) 5 Bolivianos. (P-120). 3) 1 Bolivianos. (P-121). 4) 20 Bolivianos. (P-122). All Choice and bright **Uncirculated, POC.**

CANADA

- 1579 Canadian Proofs from Perkins Bacon.** [2] **(\$100-150)**
Toronto Branch. 1) Deposit Receipt, 18__ VF, some foxing across bottom. Large sections of both corners gone at left. Official notations at lower right. 2) Unsevered sheet containing First, Second and Third Exchange, 18__ Overall **EF,** but parts of upper corners and 2 areas at right missing. Some foxing along borders. Mounting residue and spots also on back. Official notation at lower right.
- 1580 Colonial Bank of Canada.** \$4.00 1859. (P-S1669). Appears to be **VF,** possibly pressed. Two insignificant staple holes at lower right center. Overall attractive appearance. \$4.00 notes are always popular and in demand. **(\$100-125)**
- 1581 Champlain & St. Lawrence Rail Road.** Sheet of 6 scrip notes dated 12.8.1837. Each value is represented by a pair of notes that express this value in French and English. Values are 7 1/2 Pence or 15 Sous, 15 Pence or 30 Sous, and 2 Shillings 6 Pence or 1 Ecu. **Uncirculated,** with deckle edges on 3 sides. A lovely sheet! Many businesses and merchants issued such scrip notes for small change during the early 19th century in Canada as there was no government coinage until 1858. **(\$75-150)**
- 1582 Group of Fractionals and 1 Dollar notes.** [18] **(\$60-100)**
Dominion of Canada. 1-14) 25 Cents 1870 (1), 1900 (11), 1923 (2). Includes P-9b VF and P-10 VG. Average **Good to Fine.** Bank of Canada. 15-18) 1 Dollar 1937. (P-58a). 3 pieces. Good, VG and Fine. Also P-58b with H/A prefix letters, VF.
- 1583 Group of Canadian Large Size Dollar Notes.** [6] **(\$100-150)**
Dominion of Canada. 1) 1 Dollar 1898. (P-24Ab) **VG.** 2-3) 1 Dollar 1911. (P-27a). 2 pieces. Fine+ and **VG.** 4) 1 Dollar 1917. (P-32b). **Good.** 5-6) 1 Dollar 1923. (P-33f). **VG, Good.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

CHINA

584 A Group of Large and Small Size Issues. [5]

(\$125-175)

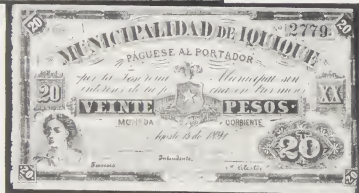
1) Dominion. 2 Dollars 1923. (P-34g). **About VF**. Bank of Canada. 2) 2 Dollars 1935. (P-40). **VG-F**. 3) 5 Dollars 1935. (P-42). **EF**, margins trimmed. 4) Royal Bank of Canada. 10 Dollars 1935. (P-S1392). **G-VG**. 5) Colonial Bank of Canada. 4 Dollars 1859. (P-S1669). **Good**.

CHILE

585 A Pair of Rare Chilean Notes. [2]

(\$100-200)

1) Banco de Valparaíso. 2 Pesos 1876. (P-S487). **Good**. Extremely scarce. 2) Emisión Colectiva. 20 Centavos 1879. (Not in Pick). **About Good**. Emergency local issue made during the Nitrate Wars. Backed by various merchants in Valparaíso and Santiago willing to accept the note as currency. Rarely seen.



586 High Interest Trio of Special Pieces. [3] (\$100-200)

1) Government. Vale del Tesoro, 50 Pesos 13.7.1921. (P-67). A rather crude counterfeit that probably saw considerable circulation. **Good**, heavily taped on back. 2) Banco Comercial de Chile. 1 Peso 1898 (P-30). With the expected overprint for 1898, but altered to appear to be a 10 Pesos piece! Alterations have been made on both face and back where needed. Overall **G-VG**, and deceptive at first glance. 3) Municipality of Iquique. 20 Pesos 1891. (Not in Pick). A revolution period issue, wavy **AU**. Unsigned remainder. Scarce.

587 A Small Group of Chilean Nitrate Company Scrip. [5]

(\$100-200)

1-2) Cia. Salitrera Anglo-Lautani. 50 and 200 Pesos 1928. (Not in Pick). Stamped on brown paper. **VF+**. Denominations contain the fraction "3/4" on both pieces. It is not certain these were used as actual circulating notes. The Nitrate Railways Company. 3) 5 Pesos, 28.7.1898. (Not in Pick). **Uncirculated**. 4) 10 Pesos 28.7.1898. (Not in Pick). **EF-AU**. Both unsigned remainders. Unusually high grade for these notes. 5) Compania Salitrera Castilla de Antofagasta. 10 Pounds ND. (Not in Pick). Vertical format on face. Unsigned remainder (as always with this note). **Uncirculated** with minor signs of handling.



1588 The Famous Ming Note and an A.N.A. Copy made in 1986. [2] (\$600-1000)

1) China. 1 Kwan (or 1 Tiao, 1 String, or 1000 Cash). ND. Issued during the reign of Emperor Hung-Wu, founder of the Ming Dynasty (1368-1398). Unsigned remainder. Made of bluish-gray mulberry bark. Overall **Fine**, with several spots of edge damage and border pieces missing. The vermilion seal is somewhat visible at lower center. 2) Official Copy made by Thomas Leech at the American Numismatic Association's Paper Money Extravaganza held in 1986.

Made of mulberry bark, the face is exactly like an original Ming Note. The back contains text about the issue and what went into the production of this copy. Uncirculated. Also included is a paper schematic giving translations of portions of the face.

The famous Venetian Marco Polo visited China late in the 13th century, during the reign of Kublai Khan in the Yuan Dynasty. Notes that he actually saw and described no longer exist; we do know that their general appearance was similar to the Ming Notes because of a contemporary plate that does exist.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1589 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China.** 1 Dollar May 1, 1900. (P-S191). Date unlisted in Pick. **About Fine**, a couple of heavy creases, also pinholes at left. Graffiti on lower border. Rare and in demand as are most foreign banks in China. (\$1400-2000)



- 1590 **The Commercial Bank of China.** 1 Dollar ND (1920). (P-1s). Specimen. POC. Bright. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$125-175)



- 1591 **The Commercial Bank of China.** 5 Dollars ND (1920). (P-3s). Specimen. POC. Lovely **Uncirculated**, equal to the preceding. (\$175-275)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

COLOMBIA



- 1592 **El Banco de la Union.** 5 Pesos 1883. (P-S861). Specimen. POC. **AU+**, with official notations in margin. (\$100-300)



- 1593 **Banco Popular de Soto.** 10 Pesos 1900. (P-S783a). **VG**, split at right. Seldom seen and in demand. (\$150-300)

- 1594 **A Group of Later Specimens of Colombia.** [3]

Banco de la Republica. 1) 500 Pesos 1985. (P-423b). 2) 1000 Pesos 1984. (P-424b). 3) 2000 Pesos 1985. (P-430c). All Specimens. POC. **Uncirculated** with only minor signs of handling. Very colorful lot. (\$100-150)

COSTA RICA



- 1595 **El Banco de la Union.** 1 Peso 1889. (P-S221). **Fine.** Captivating vignette of Raphael's Angel on the face. Scarce! (\$125-250)

- 1596 **Banco Central.** 500 Colones ND (ca. 1973). (P-225, in 7th Edition). Face Proof. POC. **Uncirculated**, pristine. (\$100-150)

CUBA

- 597 **Banco Nacional.** 500 Pesos 1950. (P-83). **Uncirculated** with only minor handling, fully issued and bright. (\$150-250)
- 598 Trio of Travelers Cheques in U.S. Dollars, also a Pair of Engraved Government Tax Stamps. [5] (\$200-300)
 1-3) Banco Nacional de Cuba. 10, 50 and 100 Dollars ND (ca.1954-58). All Specimens by Jeffries Bank Note Company. **Uncirculated**, POC. Quite scarce. Single examples are seldom available; here are 3 of them! 4-5) Republica de Cuba, Import stamp and manufacturing/consumers stamp, ND. Both POC Specimens by ABN. **Uncirculated** and fully gummed.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 599 Group of Late Specimen Issues. (\$175-250)
 Banco Central. 1-3) 500 Pesos 1991 (2), 1992. (P-137). 1992 date not listed in Pick. 4-6) 1000 Pesos 1991, 1992 (2). P-138). 1991 date not listed in Pick. Official TDLR Specimens. POC. Oval red imprint at 2 corners on face and back. 7-9) 20 Pesos 1992. (P-139s). Specimens. All **Choice Uncirculated**.

ECUADOR

- 1600 **Banco de Circulacion y Descuento de Manuel Antonio de Luzarraga.** 4 Pesos 186_. (P-S112). Face proof on card. POC. **EF**, slight darkness around narrow margins, other signs of handling, still quite attractive and very scarce. (\$200-300)



- 1601 **Banco de Quito.** 1 Sucre 1885. (P-S246). Face proof on card. The card is tearing a bit, but the Proof is **Uncirculated**. It seems that small portions of this note (orange and green) were colored by hand. Raphael's Angel adorns the right center of this rarity. (\$300-500)



- 1602 **Banco Londres y Ecuador.** 10 Sucres ND (1887). (P-S182). Specimen, POC. **AU**, with several pinholes. Raphael's Angel once more faces us on this lovely and rare note. (\$300-500)

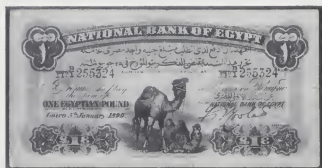
EGYPT

A Magnificent and Virtually Complete Collection of Egyptian Currency

National Bank of Egypt



- 1603 25 Piastres 1899. (P-1b). **About Fine**. The 1899 issue of Egypt is among the true rarities in the field.
 (\$1000-1500)



- 1604 1 Pound 1899. (P-2b). **Fine+**. Extremely rare!
 (\$2000-3000)

- 1605 A Pair of National Bank Issues. [2] (\$200-300)
 1) 25 Piastres 1951 (P-10c). **Uncirculated**. 2) 50 Piastres 1917 (P-11) **Fine**.

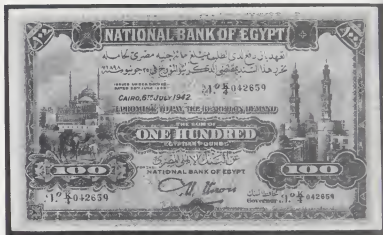
- 1606 1 Pound 1918. (P-12a). **VF**. Notes of this period are in higher demand because Egypt was a temporary British Mandate at the time.
 (\$200-300)

- 1607 5 Pounds 1918. (P-13). An attractive **Fine+**, and very difficult to locate.
 (\$300-400)

- 1608 10 Pounds 1918. (P-14). **Fine**, and Extremely rare.
 (\$350-600)

- 1609 50 Pounds 1944. (P-15c). **F-VF**. Slight graffiti in right margin on back. Higher values generally come with disfiguring graffiti all over the notes. This and the following lot are most pleasing exceptions.
 (\$150-300)

We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this sale.



- 1610 100 Pounds 1942. (P-17d). **Choice VF**, totally without graffiti! Very rare and highly attractive.
 (\$200-400)

- 1611 A Pair of National Bank Issues. [2] (\$125-250)
 1) 1 Pound 1924. (P-18). **Fine**. Quite scarce. 2) 5 Pounds 1941. (P-19c). **F-VF**.



- 1612 1 Pound 1929. (P-20). **VF+**. Difficult to locate so nice.
 (\$125-200)

- 1613 A Small Group of National Bank Issues. [4] (\$175-250)

1) 50 Piastres 1951. (P-21c). **AU Choice**. 2) 1 Pound 1945. (P-22c). **Uncirculated**. 3) 1 Pound 1948. (P-22d). **AU+**. 4) 10 Pounds 1950. (P-23c). **Uncirculated**, with only minor signs of handling.

- 1614 A Trio of National Bank Notes. [3] (\$125-200)
 1) 1 Pound 1950. (P-24a). **EF-AU**. 2) 5 Pounds 1951. (P-25b). **VF**. 3) 50 Pounds 1951. (P-26b). **VF**.



- 1615 100 Pounds 1951. (P-27b). **VF**, pressed. A key issue of the later National Bank series. Very attractive and certainly rare so nice.
 (\$150-250)

#16 A Choice Group of the Last National Bank Issues. [7]**(\$225-300)**

1) 25 Piastres 1956. (P-28). **Uncirculated**. 2) 50 Piastres 1960. (P-29). **Uncirculated**. 3) 1 Pound 1957. (P-30). **Uncirculated**. 4) 5 Pounds 1957. (P-31). **Uncirculated**. 5) 10 Pounds 1958. (P-32). **Uncirculated**. 6) 5 Pounds 1952. (P-33). **Fine+**. 7) 100 Pounds 1952. (P-34). **VF**.

Egyptian Government Currency Notes**A Comprehensive and Choice Type Collection Including Overprint Rarities****#617 A Trio of Early Issues. [3] (\$150-250)**

1) 10 Piastres 1917. (P-160b). **EF-AU** and lovely. 2) 5 Piastres 1918. (P-161). **About VF**. Seldom seen type. 3) 5 Piastres 1918. (P-162). **AU**.

#618 An Outstanding Group of Early Law of 1940 Issues. [6] (\$175-250)

1) 5 Piastres ND. (P-163). **Uncirculated**. 2) 5 Piastres ND (P-164). **Uncirculated**. 3) 5 Piastres ND. (P-165a). **Uncirculated**. 4) 10 Piastres ND. (P-166b). **Uncirculated**. 5) 10 Piastres ND. (P-167). **Uncirculated**. 6) 10 Piastres ND. (P-168a). **AU**. These pieces are truly rare in such high grades.

#619 A Pair of Rare Overprint Varieties. [2] (\$150-250)

1) 5 Piastres ND (1952). (P-170). **VF+**. 2) 10 Piastres ND (1952). (P-171). **About Fine**. Overprints were placed on the watermark of the deposed King Farouk. Rare and highly desirable.

**#620 5 Piastres ND (1952). (P-172). AU. Light soiling at lower right corner. Very rare so choice. (\$100-200)****#621 Collection of Uncirculated Later Government Issues. [11]****(\$125-175)**

1) 5 Piastres ND (1952-58). (P-174a). 2) 10 Piastres ND (1952-58). (P-175a). 3-4) 5 Piastres ND (1958). (P-176a). 5-6) 10 Piastres ND (1958). (P-177a). 7) 5 Piastres ND. (P-180a). 8) 5 Piastres ND. (P-181). 9) 10 Piastres ND. (P-182b). 10) 10 Piastres ND. (P-183). 11) 10 Piastres ND. (P-184).

Central Bank of Egypt**A Beautiful and Complete Type Collection****#622 Pick #35 through 41. [7] (\$125-175)**

1) 25 Piastres 1963. (P-35). **Uncirculated**. 2) 50 Piastres 1965. (P-36). **Uncirculated**. 3) 1 Pound 1966. (P-37). **EF**. 4) 5 Pounds 1961. (P-38). **AU+**. 5) 5 Pounds 1963. (P-39). **Uncirculated**. 6) 5 Pounds 1963. (P-40). **Uncirculated**, clip bend at upper right. 7) 10 Pounds 1965. (P-41). **Uncirculated**.

#623 Pick #42 through 52. [13] (\$125-175)

All Notes in this lot are **Uncirculated** except for the 1 Pound (P-44), **VF+**. 1) 25 Piastres 1972. (P-42). 2) 50 Piastres 1976. (P-43). 3) 1 Pound 1971. (P-44). 4) 5 Pounds 1978. (P-45). 5) 10 Pounds 1976. (P-46). 6) 25 Piastres 1978. (P-47). 7) 20 Pounds 1976. (P-48). 8) 25 Piastres 1979. (P-49). 9-10) 1 Pound 1978, 1986. (P-50a). 11) 10 Pounds 1985. (P-51). 12) 20 Pounds 1987. (P-52b). 13) 20 Pounds 1988. (P-52c).

#624 Pick #53 through 62. All Uncirculated, The Latest Group from the Central Bank of Egypt. [11] (\$100-150)

1) 100 Pounds 1978. (P-53). 2) 25 Piastres 1984. (P-54). 3) 50 Piastres 1981. (P-55). 4) 5 Pounds 1985. (P-56). Date not listed in Pick. 5-6) 25 Piastres 1985. (P-57a). 7) 50 Piastres 1987. (P-58b). 8) 5 Pounds 1991. (P-59). 9) 50 Pounds 1993. (P-60). 10) 100 Pounds 1994. (P-61). 11) 50 Piastres 1995. (P-62).

ENGLAND**Bank of England - A Select Collection****#625 A Pair of High Grade Pieces. [2] (\$150-200)**

1) 10 Shillings ND (1934-39). (P-362c). **EF**. 2) 1 Pound ND (1928-29). (P-363a). **AU**. An attractive pair of scarce notes.

#626 1 Pound ND. (P-363e). Overprinted Withdrawn from Circulation September 18th, 1941 on face and back. VF, very scarce. (\$250-350)**#627 1 Pound ND. (P-363g). Overprinted Withdrawn from Circulation November 10th, 1941 on face and back. Uncirculated with only the barest traces of handling. Choice! (\$250-350)****#628 A small group of high grade later notes. [5] (\$175-250)**

1-2) 10 Shillings ND (1940-48). (P-366). 3) 1 Pound ND (1940-48). (P-367a). 4) 1 Pound ND (1949-55). (P-369b). 5) 5 Pounds ND (57-61). (P-370). All **Uncirculated**, the last with very minor signs of handling. These are actually quite hard to find so choice.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1629 **Copper printing plate for 1 Pound** from the Walsall Old Bank, 1820s. (Not in Pick). "For Charles Footer & Sons." **Fine.** A really unusual opportunity as such plates rarely if ever find their way to the collector market. **(\$200-400)**

Popular Operation Bernhard Note

- 1630 **Operation Bernhard Counterfeit** (Germany). 20 Pounds 20.8.1934. **VF.** Prefix 48/M. Included in Schwan-Boling listing of prefixes for known Bernhard counterfeits. **(\$40-80)**
- 1631 Bank of British North America at San Francisco. Sheet of First, Second and Third of Exchange. **Proof**, on card. Pencil notation in the bottom signature block. **VF**, glue stains. **(\$100-150)**

FRANCE

- 1632 **Common Years Two to Four of the Republic Assignats.** [27] **(\$50-100)**
This group consists of 10 Sous. (3). 15 Sous (6). 25 Sols. 50 Sols (3). 5 Livres (3). 5 Livres (2). 5 Livres. 10 Livres (2). 25 Livres. 50 Livres. 100 Livres (2). 500 Livres. Average **Fine**, some with backing remnants.

GERMANY / AUSTRIA

- 1633 Large Group of German and Austrian Notgeld. [725+] **(\$200-400)**
Lot consists of a **Notgeld album** of the period (1920s) with over 360 pieces of smaller German notgeld in rows, also 100 larger pieces of mostly notgeld but with a few regular issues scattered throughout. There are also several envelopes of loose pieces including about 200 German and 75 Austrian notgeld. There appears to be some duplication but not to any extent. Small notes are **mostly Uncirculated**. The 100 larger size notes average **Fine**.

GERMANY

- 1634 A Pair of Unissued German Emergency Notes. [2] **(\$100-200)**
Bundeskassenschein. 1) 10 Pfennig ND (ca. 1967). (P-26) 2) 2 Deutsche Mark ND (ca. 1967). (P-29). **Bot Uncirculated.** Made for possible issue if or when a col shortage developed. Apparently it never came, and these notes were all to have been destroyed.

GUATEMALA



- 1635 **El Banco Internacional de Guatemala. 25 Pesos ND** (ca. 1895.) (P-S156A). Face Proof with counterfoil a left. **Uncirculated**, POC. Counterfoil slightly folded. Printer is NBN. **Rare.** **(\$175-300)**

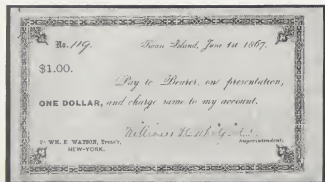


- 1636 Pair of Large Size Face and Back Proofs. [2] **(\$175-250)**
El Banco Americano de Guatemala. 100 Pesos ND (ca. 1913). (P-S114). Each side on separate card. **Uncirculated** and attractive set.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$15 (for all other sales) or \$20 (autographs only) for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

HONDURAS

- 637 El Banco Atlantida.** 2 Lempiras 1.3.1932. (P-S122a). Specimen, POC. **Uncirculated** with slight traces of handling. Large lower margin. **(\$125-175)**



- 637A Swan Island.** William H. Whitfield, superintendent for Swan Island Guano Company, per William E. Watson, Treasurer, New York. **\$1.** June 1, 1867. **Fine.**
(\$2000-3000)

The story behind this note is as follows. Swan Island today is a territory whose sovereignty is shared between Honduras and the United States. There is a naval installation there. It is used as a radio and radar relay station and has a light house and a population of about 20 people. The two coral islands, located 90 miles off Honduras are separated by a 400 yard wide channel.

They were named for Captain Swan, a pirate, who used the islands as a food and water station. In the 1840's, the United States took over and the note issuing company began to exploit the guano supply. By the early 1870's this supply was exhausted. During those years the company issued chits redeemable in New York. George Wait's article in Paper Money Magazine and the Pheatt Sale at Christie's in London in 1986 disclosed that only seven notes were known to exist. This note makes the eighth and is the fourth \$1 piece.

IONIAN ISLANDS

- 1638** A pair of engraved die proofs of the two styles of arms as used on notes of the Ionian Bank. One is the bank arms, the other represents the Greek government. **Uncirculated**, unusual and quite attractive.

(\$150-250)

IRELAND

- 1639 The National Bank Limited.** 3 Pounds 3.6.1885. (Not in Pick). Proof with official notations at right center. **Uncirculated**, but with a portion removed from bottom area. Light mounting spots at 2 corners on back. **Rare.**

(\$150-250)

- 1640 The National Bank Limited.** 20 Pounds 20.5.1905. (Not in Pick). Proof with official notation at right center. Pink paper. **Uncirculated** but with a section removed from the lower area, also some staining at each corner on the back from old mounting. **Rare.**
(\$150-250)

ISRAEL

A Superb Collection of Early Israeli Issues

- 1641** A Pair of State Issues. [2] **(\$175-250)**
1) 50 Mills ND (1952). (P-6). **VF+**. 2) 100 Mills ND (1952). (P-7) **EF**. A very scarce couple of notes.

- 1642** A Group of Small-size State Issues. [5] **(\$175-250)**
1) 50 Pruta ND (1952). (P-9) 2) 50 Pruta ND (1952). (P-10c). 3) 100 Pruta ND (1952). (P-11) 4) 100 Pruta ND (1952). (P-12c). 5) 250 Pruta ND (1953). (P-13c). All **Uncirculated** and Choice.



- 1643 The Anglo-Palestine Bank.** 500 Mills ND (1948-51). (P-14a). **AU**, rare thus. **(\$200-300)**

- 1644** A trio of Anglo-Palestine Bank issues. [3] **(\$200-300)**
1) 1 Pound ND (1948-51). (P-15a). **AU**. 2) 5 Pounds ND (1948-51). (P-16a). 3) 10 Pounds ND (1948-51). (P-17a). **VF-EF**.

- 1645** 5 Pounds ND (1948-51). (P-16b). Specimen, POC. Bright **Uncirculated** and rare. **(\$200-300)**

- 1646** Group of the First Bank Leumi Le-Israel issues. [3] **(\$250-450)**

1) 500 Prutah ND (1952). (P-19a). **EF**, slight foxing. 2) 1 Pound ND (1952). (P-20a). **Uncirculated**. 3) 5 Pounds ND (1952). (P-21a). **VF+**. An attractive offering.

- 1647 Bank Leumi.** 10 Pounds ND (1952). (P-22a). **Uncirculated**. Extremely difficult to locate so choice. **(\$300-400)**



- 1648 Bank Leumi.** 50 Pounds ND (1952). (P-23a). **AU**. A great note worthy of the finest collection. **(\$600-900)**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

JAPAN



- 1649 Great Imperial Japanese Government. National Bank Currency.** 1 Yen ND (1873). (P-10). Warrior on face, ancient war scene on back. **About VG**, tiny pieces out in several spots on the margins. Good color and printing clarity. Made in the similitude of U.S. National Bank Note issues. Notes of this series are among the true classic rarities of all paper money.

(\$1250-2500)

The back depicts the destruction of the Mongolian/Korean fleet sent by Kublai Khan to conquer Japan. The invaders landed and began to push inland despite desperate Japanese resistance. The Shogun appealed to the Emperor for help and the Emperor prayed to his divine ancestors the sun goddess and the storm god. The next day there was an enormous typhoon which destroyed the enemy fleet. The storm, because of its supposedly divine source became known as the "divine wind," hence the name given to this note - the "kamikaze" note.



- 1650 Great Imperial Japanese Government.** 1 Yen 1878 (1881). (P-17). **VG**, very scarce. **(\$150-250)**

- 1651 Accumulation of Mostly Japanese Invasion Money.** [80+] **(\$40-75)**

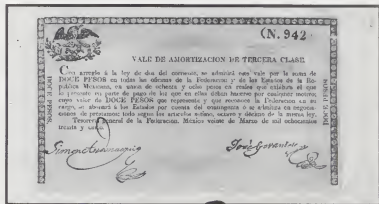
Includes many low value Japanese-Philippine, a fairly large group of Oceania 1 Shilling notes, a small number of Chinese and regular issue Japanese pieces. Average circulated. Better notes: Japan. 10 Yen ND (1945). (P-77a). **VF+**. Korea. 100 Yen ND (1944). (P-37). 2 pieces, both **VF** but with heavy soiling.

MALAYA

- 1652 A Group of World War II Malaya Issues.** [8] **(\$150-200)**
Board of Commissioners of Currency. 1) 10 Dollars 1940. (P-1). **VF**, slight soiling and spotting on back. 2-3) 10 Cents 1941. (P-8). 2 pieces. **AU**, 4-5) 20 Cents 1941. (P-9a). 2 pieces. **AU**, 6) 1 Dollar 1941. (P-11). **VF+**, 7) 5 Dollars 1941. (P-12). **VF**, 8) 10 Dollars 1941. (P-13). Choice **VF-EF**.

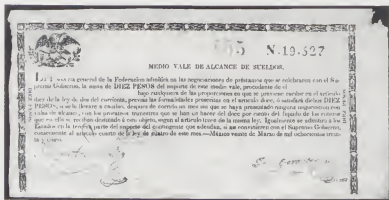
MEXICO

A Trio of Unlisted Mexican Treasury Notes of the 1830s



- 1653 Treasury Note for 12 Pesos.** 20.3.1835. (Not in Pick). **EF**, partly POC. Small piece out of bottom margin, and slight roughness along left side. Official stamp on back dated 1835. Text indicates this note to be usable along with 88 Pesos (apparently to add up to an even 100 Pesos). Not previously reported. **(\$100-200)**

- 1654 Treasury Note for 5 Pesos.** 20.3.1835. (Not in Pick). **AU**, partly POC. Damaged left side with parts of the border missing. Official red stamping with date 1885 at lower center. **(\$100-200)**



- 1655 Treasury Note for 10 Pesos.** 20.3.1835. (Not in Pick). **EF**, partly POC. Upper right corner off, and irregular left side. Official red stamping with date 1885 at lower left center. **(\$100-200)**

656 Large size 3% bond for 25 Pesos dated 1851. 30 coupons attached at right. Additional handwritten notation dated 1862. Printed on thin paper. Partially POC. Large tears, some pieces missing, yet overall clear with no significant parts of design gone. From a historic time in Mexican history. **(\$75-150)**

657 General Treasury of the Federation. Bond for 5000 Pesos dated 28.7.1852. Several coupons attached, indicating what appears to be a Spanish loan to help the apostolic missionaries of the Philippines. Partially POC. Overall **Fine**, with the expected rough edges and small tears in margins. **(\$75-150)**

658 Secretary of State. Bond for 100 Pesos dated 21.1.1859. Also a separate sheet of coupons. Partially POC. Both sheets printed on tissue paper. Both are **EF**, with a corner missing from the bond at upper right. The expected edge roughness and small tears are present. Issued under the counter-revolutionary government of Felix Zuloaga. **(\$75-150)**

659 Fiscal document for payment to Dr. Santiago Smith for 8000 Pesos. Mexico City, 14.8.1867. Signed by "Yglesias." Partially POC. **AU**, with very rough left edge. **(\$75-125)**



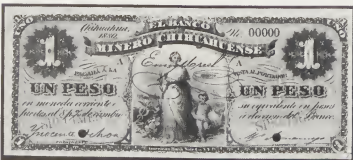
1662 El Banco de Santa Eulalia. 10 Pesos 1882. (P-S1939). Face proof on brown paper. **Uncirculated**. All margins trimmed practically to design. A very lovely design, again with a small rendition of Raphael's Angel at upper right. A rare note. **(\$250-500)**

1663 Fiscal document dated 28.11.1884 authorizing the General Treasury to pay 10 Pesos. **EF**. Partially POC. Printed on tissue paper. **(\$75-150)**

1664 Document to the Director of Public Debt from "Mendez" as "General of the Division." Text is about the appointment of a new Commissary General for the Army of the East. Written 10.10.1886. **EF**, partially POC. Usual roughness at left. **(\$75-150)**



660 El Banco de Santa Eulalia. 1 Peso 1875. (P-S191s). Specimen, POC. **AU+**, slight fold, narrow margins. Another rarity! **(\$350-500)**



1661 El Banco Minero Chihuahuense. 1 Peso 1880. (P-S176s). Specimen, POC. **AU**, several sets of staple holes. A rare offering. **(\$350-500)**



1665 Banco de Mexico. 2 Pesos ND (1920). (P-19). Face and back proofs. The face is **Uncirculated** with a trace of handling. The back is **AU+** and unreported in Pick. Unissued denomination as well as design. Undoubtedly an attempt by a local printer (Talleres de Impresion de Estampillas y Valores Mexico) to garner a portion of the large contract eventually awarded to the American Bank Note Company. **(\$300-500)**

1666 Banco de Mexico. 50 Pesos 18.3.1959. (P-49k). Face Proof, POC. Wide Margins and with Serial Numbers. Rare thus. **(\$75-150)**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

NICARAGUA

- 1667 A Choice Trio of 1938 Specimen Examples. [3] (\$200-300)
 1-3) Banco Nacional de Nicaragua. 10, 25, 50 Centavos. (P-87, 88, 89). All **Uncirculated**, POC and lovely.
- 1668 A Pair of ABN Specimen Notes. [2] (\$200-300)
 Banco Nacional. 1) 1 Cordoba 1949. (P-91a). 2) 5 Cordobas 1942. (P-93a). Both high quality **Uncirculated** examples. POC.

PERU



- 1669 El Banco de Lima. 8 Soles 18__ (1870-76). (P-S243). **Good**, with wear typical of the majority of early Peruvian bank issues. Rarely offered, and waiting for a better one will not bear fruit! (\$250-500)
- 1670 A Pair of Peruvian items. [2] (\$150-250)
 1) El Banco de Tacna. 2 Pesos ND (ca. 1872). (P-S383). **VG-F**, weakly stamped 2-line graffiti on back. Scarce and unpriced in Pick. 2) Lovely Die Proof by NBN of the train vignette titled "Ferrocarril." **AU**, slight handling marks.
- 1671 A Trio of ABN Specimens. [3] (\$125-200)
 Banco Central de Reserva. 1) 5 Soles 1944. (P-66A). 2) 10 Soles 1945. (P-67A). 3) 50 Soles 1945. (P-68A). All Specimens, POC. **Choice Uncirculated**.

SCOTLAND

- 1672 A Pair of Scottish Proof Pound Notes. [2] (\$300-500)
 The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited. 1 Pound 1.11.1883, 1.12.1884. (P-S310). Proofs, both **Uncirculated**, with official notations at lower right. Each with a portion removed from bottom area. Both show signs on the back of having been mounted.
- 1673 A Second Pair of Scottish Proof Pound Notes. [2] (\$300-500)
 The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited. 1 Pound 2.4.1885; 2.4.1886. (P-S310). As previous pair but only one with official notation at lower right.
- 1674 A Pair of Scottish Specimen Examples. [2] (\$150-250)
 The British Linen Bank. 1) 1 Pound 1967. (P-168). 2) 5 Pounds 1968. (P-170). Both **Choice Uncirculated**, the 1 Pound without serial number.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1675 National Bank of Scotland. 1 Pound. (S-556)
 Unlisted date, November 11, 1890. **Abt. VF**, quarter folded with three other light folds. (\$400-800)
 High grade for issue as Pick does not list grades higher than "Fine".

SIERRA LEONE

- 1676 Sierra Leone. Commemorative set for the Organization of African Unity Conference held in 1980. [5] (\$75-125)
 1-5) 50 Cents, 1, 2, 5, 10 Leones 1980. (P-9-13) **Uncirculated**.

SOUTH AFRICA

- 1677 Mafeking Siege Note. 10 Shillings 1900. (P-S654b)
 Correct spelling, "Commanding." **Good**, aging paper. Large interior split at left. Rough upper margin with small pieces missing. The issuing commander, Col R.S.S. Baden-Powell, became famous in later years for his efforts in founding the Boy Scout movement. (\$50-100)

SPAIN



- 1678 El Banco de Espana. 25 Pesetas 1884. (P-24). Face Proof, POC. **Uncirculated** and lovely! (\$250-500)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 379 Group of Straits Settlements 1935 Issues. [9]

(\$150-200)

1-6) 1 Dollar 1935. (P-16b). 6 pieces, average **About VF**. 7-8) 5 Dollars 1935. (P-17b). 2 pieces, **Fine+**. 9) 10 Dollars 1935. (P-18b). **Fine**.

SWEDEN



- 680 Sveriges Riksbank. 5 Kronor. (P-8c). 1883. **EF**, a cent fold, high grade for this issue. (\$200-400)

SWITZERLAND



- 1681 Schweizerische Nationalbank. 50 Franken 1907. (P-142). **Good**, split at bottom but decent color and appearance. Rough upper margin at right center. Very rarely offered! (\$500-800)
- 1682 Schweizerische Nationalbank. 5 Francs 1921. (P-150e). **Uncirculated**. Only minor traces of handling. Very Choice for such an early date. (\$125-175)

TURKEY

- 1683 Internal Debt Certificate. 1240AH (=1835). **EF**. (\$75-150)
- 1684 Passport form, 1853. Translation handwritten in Italian on back. **VF**. (\$75-150)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

VIETNAM

- 1685 Group of Foreign Exchange Certificates. [32]

(\$100-150)

1-8) 10 Dong B ND (1987). (P-FX1a). 9-15) 50 Dong B ND (1987). (P-FX2a). 16-24) 200 Dong B ND (1987). (P-FX4a). 25-32) 1000 Dong B ND (1987). (P-FX6a). All **Uncirculated**. Catalog values are in a state of flux at present. A large group became available some months ago, but they have largely disappeared by now.

YUGOSLAVIA

- 1686 Partisan Issue of World War II. District National Liberation Committee for Brda. (600 Lir) 1944. (P-S155). **EF-AU**. Unissued remainder with stub at left. Quite scarce so nice. (\$125-200)

ZAMBIA

- 1687 20 Kwacha ND (1969). (P-13c). **Uncirculated**. Catalog value is \$300, but a sizable number recently surfaced. Present value is much less. (\$50-100)

WORLD WAR II

- 1688 Theresienstadt Ghetto (Czechoslovakia). Set of 7 notes made in 1943 for ghetto inmates. Values: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 Kronen, all dated 1943. **Uncirculated**. Made by the Nazis for the "Model Ghetto" to show the world that their treatment of imprisoned Jews was not inhumane. It was all a sham; there was nothing to buy in the ghetto, and the inmates used this "money" for card games! Eventually most of them were sent to death camps like Auschwitz. [7] (\$50-100)
- 1689 Mixture of World War II vintage notes with Japanese Invasion Money. [120+] (\$50-75)
- Various countries represented such as Australia, Ceylon, Malta and Trinidad. Better pieces include Burma. 10 Cents ND. (P-11b). 3 pieces, **Uncirculated**. Iran. 10 Rials (1937). (P-33c). **Fine**. Malaya. 1 Dollar 1941. (P-11). **About VF**. Philippines. 10 Pesos VICTORY. (P-97). **VF**. Straits Settlements. 1 Dollar 1935. (P-16b). **Fine**.
- 1690 Trio of World War II Emergency Checks of Italy. [3] (\$100-150)
- Cassa di Risparmio di Pisa. 1) 50 Lire 9.11.1943. Black. 2) 100 Lire 17.11.1943. Green. 3) 500 Lire 6.11.1943. Red. (Not in Pick or Schwan-Boling). All **VF**, staple holes, POC. Such circulating checks were issued by banks all over Italy immediately following its liberation by the Allies in 1943. All are considered to be scarce or rare.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

MIXED

- 1691** Old English-French Mixture. [5] (\$100-150)
 England, 1) Commercial Bank, 1 Pound 1817, (Not in Pick). **Fair**, well worn but quite legible. Piece missing from upper right corner. 2) Crane Mills (near Ulverstone). 5 Guineas 179-. (Not in Pick). Unsigned remainder. **VF**, a couple of minor spots. France. Assignats of the Revolution. 3) 25 Sols 4.1.1792. (P-A55). **AU+**, slightly rounded corners. 4) 5 Livres (1793). (P-A76). **EF**, 5) Mandat Territorial. 500 Francs (1796). (P-A86a). **EF**.

- 1692** A Select Assortment of Better World Notes. [12] (\$100-150)
 1) Curacao. 1 Gulden 1947. (P-35b). **F-VF**, slight staining on back. Iran. 2-3). 20 Rials (1934). (P-26). **Good**. 100 Rials ND (1944). **Fine+**. Scarce. Malaysia. 4-8) 1 Dollar 1941. (P-11). 5 pieces, average **About VF**. 9) 5 Dollars 1941. (P-12). **About VF**. 10) 10 Dollars 1941 (P-M9). **EF**. Malta. 11) 1 Shilling ND. (P-16). **VF**. 12) 1 Pound ND. (P-20b). **VF**.

- 1693** Group of Better World Issues. [4] (\$100-200)
 1) Government of Jamaica. 5 Shillings 15.6.1950. (P-37a). **EF**. 2-3) Great Japanese Government. 10 Sen ND (1872). (P-1) **About Fine**. 1 Yen ND (1872). (P-4). **VG**. 4) Germany. 1000 Mark linen note dated 1922 from Bielefeld. **AU**.

- 1694** A Large Group of World Currency. [185+] (\$50-75)
 Many modern Uncirculated low value notes, much duplication. Better pieces include: 1) 3/4 sheet of Hungarian 1 Forint notes of Louis Kossuth (P-S141b). **AU**. 2) Banco de Mexico. 5 Pesos ND. (Type of P-34). Back proof on card. **POC**. **Uncirculated**. 3-4) Mexico. Banco de Tamaulipas. 5 Pesos (P-S429e). **Uncirculated**. 5) Spain. 500 Pesetas 1931. (P-84). **EF**. 6) Costa Rica. Banco Anglo-Costaricense. 10 Colonos (P-S123). Back without overprint showing enclosed in a small frame.

- 1695** Large Assortment of Older and Newer World Notes. [185+] (\$75-150)
 A wide range of all kinds of issues including a couple of scarce old Japanese, a South Africa 10 Shillings of 1941, Gibraltar 1 Pound 1983 **Uncirculated**, Germany 2 DM 1948 **Fine**, Hong Kong \$5 of 1941, also high value German inflation currency, World War II notes, many other European, South American and Asian pieces. Various grades. **Good to Uncirculated**. Definitely not a late-issue junk lot!

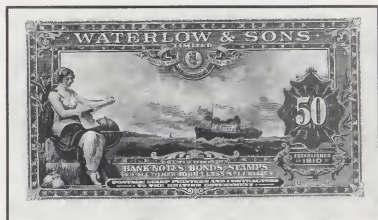
- 1696** Large Miscellaneous Lot of World Paper Money. [100+] (\$75-150)
 A wide variety, mixed grades from **Good to Uncirculated**. Includes a nice run of Hungarian Inflation notes, a Belgian 5 Francs of 1919 and several Japanese 1 Yen replacement notes.

- 1697** Very Large Variety of Miscellaneous World Notes. [310+] (\$100-200)
 Lots of fun here with a good, solid mix of all kinds of older and newer world issues. Includes Bermuda. 5 Shillings 1937. (P-8b). **Fine**. Botswana. Specimen Set of P-1 through 5. (P-CS2). **Uncirculated**. POC. Ireland. 5 Pounds 1984. (P-70c). **About VF**. Philippines. Philippine National Bank. 5 Pesos 1921. (P-53). **AU+**. Guerrilla Currency. Leyte Province. 10 Pesos 1942. (P-S395a). **Fine**. Also includes 2 Vietnam War Surrender Passes, 8 Desert Storm Propaganda Leaflets, some with translations, several duplicates, and a pair of early Mexican Postal Deposit notes (1906).

- 1698** Mixed Foreign Lot. [6] (\$50-100)
 This includes **Argentina**. Banco Oxandaburu Y Garbino **10 and 20 Pesos**. (S-1784-5). Both are **Unc**, remainders; the second is listed as "Rare": In addition there is a provincial forced loan for France, year 4 for **5 Livres** and Kossuth Hungarian Fund notes for **1, 2, 5 Forint**. **New**.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1699** Group of Modern Specimen Travellers Cheques. [12] (\$50-175)
 Thomas Cook. 1) 500 French Francs ND. **EF**. 2) 100 English Pounds ND. **AU**. 3-6) 100, 200, 500 and 1000 Hong Kong Dollars. **Uncirculated**. POC. 7-8) Germany (generic). 100, 500 Deutsche Mark ND. **AU**. 9-12) Banca Nazionale del Lavoro. 10, 25, 50, 100,000 Lire ND. **AU**, POC, with evidence of removal from folder at right on all backs. All issued in the 1980s and early 1990s.



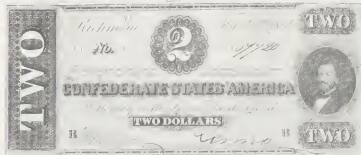
- 1700** An Outstanding Pair of Waterlow Advertising Pieces. [2] (\$175-300)
 Two beautifully engraved advertising notes in purple and gray from the prestigious English printer of Waterlow and Sons, Ltd. These date from the earlier 20th century and are spectacular. Both **Uncirculated**, one with a "50" denomination.

- 1701** An Unusual Late Group of Printer's Advertising and Test Notes. [7] (\$50-100)
 1) Waterlow and Sons Advertising piece. London. Smaller size. uniface. **AU**, some smudging on back. 2-7) Mostly De La Rue Giori test notes of recent vintage. Includes issues with Portraits of Gutenberg, Beethoven and Shakespeare. All **Uncirculated**, colorful and attractive, worthy of a display of such pieces.

- 1702** Assortment of Specimen Fiscal Forms by Waterlow. [4] (\$125-175)
 India. 1) Imperial Bank of India. Small size Check form in violet, with stub. **Uncirculated**. 2) The Bank of India Limited. Larger size Check form in red-violet on pink paper with map at left. **EF**, with stub. 3) Brazil. Third of Exchange in brown and gray from an import-export company. Large size. **EF**, with stub. 4) England. Third of Exchange in green from a commercial company. **EF**, with stub.

- 1703** Trio of Specimen Fiscal Forms by Perkins, Bacon. [3] (\$100-125)
 Bank of British North America 1) Halifax Branch. Check form, 18_., with stub. **Uncirculated**, very minor handling. 2) National Bank of Scotland Branch. Demand form, 18_., Official notations at bottom right. **EF**, tear at upper left. 3) Montreal Branch. Receipt, 18_., Official notations across bottom. **AU** with stub. Small tear in upper center margin.

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show



THIRD ANNUAL STRASBURG PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS SHOW

September 17-20, 1998

The Northeast's most important paper money show is scheduled for Thursday, September 17 to Sunday, September 20, 1998, at The Historic Strasburg Inn, Route 896, Strasburg, Pennsylvania. R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc., will conduct two major currency auctions on Friday, September 18, and Saturday, September 19 at 7:00 P.M. Other highlights of the show include more than 35 dealers, free parking, a joint breakfast meeting of the Society of Paper Money Collectors and the Currency Club of Chester County with a presentation by William Millar, a meeting of the American Society of Check Collectors, and a special numismatic Santa Claus exhibition courtesy of John and Nancy Wilson.

SHOW HOURS

Thursday, September 17, 2:00 P.M. - 7:00 P.M. (Professional Preview — \$25 charity donation)

Friday, September 18, 10:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. (General public — no charge)

Saturday, September 19, 10:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. (General public — no charge)

Sunday, September 20, 10:00 A.M. - 2:00 P.M. (General public — no charge)

Dealers participating in the Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show include:

David Amey • Bill Anton • Bob Azpiazu • Dick Balbaton • Keith & Sue Bauman • Dave Berg • Chris Blom
Carl Bombara • C.E. Bullowa • Dave Cieniewicz • Paul Cuccia • A.P. Cyrgalis • Tom Denly • Roger Durand
Steve Eyer • Larry Falater • Don Fisher • Aaron Gaizband • Bruce Hagen • John Hanik • Harry Jones • Buddy Kellar
Ed Kuszmar • Bob Kvederas • Art Leister • Larry Marsh • Leo May • Steve Michaels • Claud & Judith Murphy
J.C. Neuman • V.H. Oswald • John Parker • Huston Pearson • Alex Perakis • John Schwartz • Robert Schwartz
George Schweighofer • R.M. Smythe & Co. • Daryl Spelbring • Dave Strebe • Bob Vlack • Barry Wexler • John Yasuk

For hotel room reservations contact The Historic Strasburg Inn, Strasburg, Pennsylvania

800-872-0201, 717-687-7691 Fax 717-687-6098

Strasburg is 20 minutes from Lancaster, PA; one hour from Philadelphia; and 2½ hours from New York City.

To discuss consignments for future auctions contact Douglas Ball, Martin Gengerke, or Steve Goldsmith.
Contact Mary Herzog for show information.



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, NY 10004-1701

800-622-1880, 212-943-1880 Fax 212-908-4047 www.rm-smythe.com

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from expert in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No.10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

Check One:

☐

Regular, 18 or Older

☐

Junior, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____

CHECK ONE: ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

Dues: \$24.00 per year/\$300 Life Membership; Canada & Mexico \$29.00, Foreign \$34.00. Dues payable in U.S. Funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send Applications and checks to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 117060 / Carrollton, Texas 75001

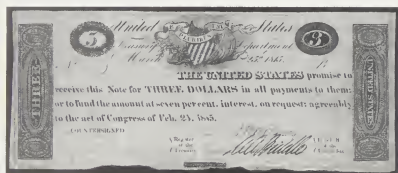
The 3rd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show & Auction

Session II - September 19 - 7:00 PM - Lots 2001-2641

U.S. Federal Currency

U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

Very Rare U.S. Three Dollar Bill



- 001 \$3.00. Act of Feb. 24, 1815.** An unnumbered, partially signed remainder, as are virtually all pre-1861 Federal notes. **Extremely Fine**, just a slight bit rough at the bottom. Superior to most seen, as it is clean and bright, with bold dark signatures. Not yet in Friedberg; Hessler X83A. **The only United States \$3.00 Bill ever issued**, though one was initially planned in the 1862 Legal Tender series.

(\$2,000-3,000)

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 002 \$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.73755, Series 249. **About Uncirculated.** A bright, crisp note with great margins that has a light vertical fold at the left end. Otherwise superb. **(\$750-1,000)**

Ex Herbert I. Mehnick's June 17, 1983 sale, lot 10.

- 003 \$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.29519, Series 263. **Very Fine**, with slight roughness at the edges and the lower left corner tip off. **(\$400-500)**

- 2004 \$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.52697, Series 239. **Fine**, with some rust soiling. No pinholes, splits, etc.; **\$5. Fr.88.** 1907. **Very Fine** or a bit better. [2] **(\$150-200)**

- 2005 Mixed Lot of Damaged Large Size Notes.** Base grades range from About Poor to Good+, the damage ranges from light to severe, one with substantial portions missing. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [10] **(\$50-75)**

Fr.17a. 36. 37 (2). 237 (2). 728. 729. 851a. and 871a.

- 2006 \$1. Fr.36 (2), 37, 39 (2).** **Very Good to Extremely Fine.** One Fr.39 has rust stains, the rest are decent examples. [5] **(\$100-150)**

- 2007 \$1. Fr.39.** 1917. **Very Fine**; **\$2. Fr.357.** 1891. **About Poor**, and not all there. [2] **(\$40-60)**



- 2008 \$2. Fr.41.** 1862. No.63211, Series 138. **Choice About Uncirculated.** There is some wrinkling and a short sharp crease at the upper right corner - if not for that, this would be at least Choice Uncirculated. Crisp, with bright paper and color. **(\$1,250-1,500)**

- 2009 \$2. Fr.41a.** 1862. No.55414, Series 161. **Fine to Very Fine.** Unfortunately, an inch of the upper left corner was torn off, and has been reattached with "frosted" tape. **(\$300-400)**

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2010 \$2. Fr.56. 1880. No.A3573460. **Choice Uncirculated.** A premium example, with good color and nice even margins. Close to gem. **(\$500-600)**

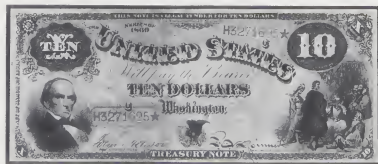
Ex Herbert I. Melnick's June 17, 1983 sale, lot 60a.

2011 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.E27286665A. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** Tight at the bottom, and just a trifle toned. **(\$100-125)**

2012 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D70634125A. **Extremely Fine.** Has the look and feel of a higher grade, but is tight at the bottom right. **(\$75-100)**

2013 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D49979070A. **Fine** or a bit better, some soiling on the back. Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom. **(\$40-50)**

2014 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. Very Fine, Good+, and Fair, Well worn, but undamaged. [3] **(\$75-100)**



2015 \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H3271695. **Uncirculated**, with good margins, but the seal is rather light. Decent margins, and aside from the seal, quite a pretty note. **(\$1,250-1,750)**



2016 \$10. Fr.121. 1901. No.E17443032. **Very Fine**, with two small pinholes and a small black ink spot hidden in the back engraving. **(\$500-600)**

2017 \$10. Fr.123. 1923. No.A232028B. **Fine** or a bit better, but a bit toned, with some soiling on the back. No pinholes, splits, etc. One of the scarcest 20th Century types. **(\$450-550)**

2018 \$20. Fr.132. 1880. No.Z1241091. **Very Good** from the standpoint of wear, but with small parts of two corners worn away, as well as a large part of a third. **(\$100-150)**

REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



2019 \$10. Fr.214. 1879. No.A3996892. **Fine**, with good margins and one small pinhole. Perhaps one of the most interesting Refunding Certificates known - the official serial number range was from A1 to A3995425 but this note is more than 1,400 beyond the official high. Treasury records are known to be inaccurate in areas, but this is the only Refunding Certificate at odds with the government records. **(\$1,750-2,250)**

Ex Herbert I. Melnick's June 17, 1983 sale, lot 152.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

2020 \$1. Fr.215. 1886. No.B5938201. **Fine to Very Fine**, though the center fold has broken the engraving on the back. **(\$150-250)**

\$1 1886 Back Proof



2021 Proof of the back of the \$1 1886 Silver Certificate. Printed in green on soft thin cardboard. **Choice Uncirculated**, with trivial pencil graffiti on the back. A bright, attractive, and very rare Proof. **(\$500-750)**



022 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. No. 101002. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, with three sharp vertical folds, but no other signs of circulation. Bright, with good margins and sharp corners. A very attractive type note that looks a full grade better on the face. **(\$350-450)**

023 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. No. 5474350. **Very Fine**, with no problems. **(\$275-325)**

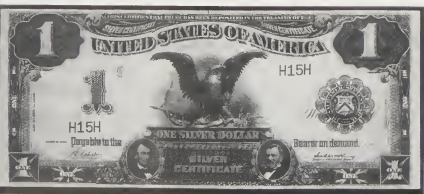
024 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. No. 406967. **Very Fine** on the face, **About Fine** on the back, with a large pinhole. **(\$200-250)**

025 \$1. Fr. 224, 225. 1896. The first Fair, with long splits and tattered edges, the second a bit better, with pinholes and a short split or two. [2] **(\$250-350)**



026 \$1. Fr. 225. 1896. No. 56672315. **Choice Uncirculated**, virtually gem. **(\$1,000-1,250)**
Ex NASCA's June 20, 1986 sale, lot 1430.

Low Number Black Eagle



027 \$1. Fr. 230. 1896. **Low Number H15H. Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$350-450)**

2028 \$1. Fr. 230, 233, 236. 1899. **Fine to Very Fine.** None damaged, though the first has some pinholes and the last some soiling. [3] **(\$175-250)**

2029 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. **Fine to Very Fine**, but with moderate soiling. **(\$50-75)**

2030 \$1. Fr. 235*. 1899. **STAR** replacement note. **Fine to Very Fine**, and a nice problem-free example. **(\$100-125)**

2031 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. **Fine** (1) and **Very Good** (2), one with pinholes. [3] **(\$150-175)**

2032 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. **Choice Uncirculated** (1) and **Extremely Fine** (2). All are clean, bright and crisp, with decent margins. [3] **(\$125-150)**

2033 \$1. Fr. 237 (3), **238** (2). 1923. **Fine to Very Fine.** One with pencil graffiti, one with some soiling, but none damaged. [5] **(\$100-125)**

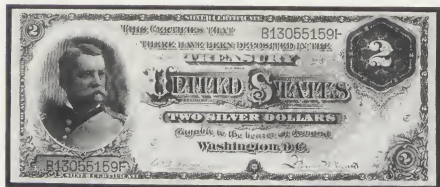
2034 \$1. Fr. 237* (2), 238* (1). 1923. **Fine to Very Fine.** One 237* has rusty paper clip marks, but the others are problem-free. [3] **(\$75-125)**



2035 \$2. Fr. 240. 1886. No. B541905. **About Uncirculated.** A crisp attractive note, centered just a trifle low and left. **(\$900-1,000)**

Ex NASCA's June 20, 1986 sale, lot 1431.

Superb 1886 \$2 Silver



2036 \$2. Fr. 242. 1886. No. B13055159. **Gem Uncirculated.** A lovely type note, with bright paper and broad margins. From a long run of consecutive Uncirculated notes, thus an ideal choice for a type set. **(\$1,500-2,000)**

Ex NASCA's June 20, 1986 sale, lot 1432.

2037 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. No. 247094. **Very Good**, but with pinholes and an edge nick or two, and washed, leaving white streaks. **(\$125-175)**



2038 \$2. Fr.248. 1896. No.19984539. **Choice Extremely Fine.** One center fold is apparent, but the few other folds are faint. Bright, clean and crisp, with great color and margins. Looks and feels a couple of grades better. (\$1,000-1,250)

2039 \$2. Fr.248. 1896. No.19108790. **Good to Very Good,** with a number of small pinholes, curiously regularly arranged. (\$175-225)

2040 \$2. Fr.248. 1896. No.17849357. **Fair,** washed, with a small corner off and some small edge nicks. (\$125-175)

Unique Fr.258 Invert



2041 \$2. Fr.258. 1899. **INVERTED back.** No.N73599253. **Fine to Very Fine,** with a tiny edge break at the upper end of two folds. (\$600-800)

Fifteen inverts are currently known for this type as a whole; more than half are Fr.251. This, however, is the only Fr.258 known, and it has never been offered publicly before.



2042 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.11149. If not for a tiny but sharply bent corner tip, this would be a **Choice Uncirculated** note. Clean, bright and crisp, with three broad margins and one average one. (\$3,000-3,500)

Ex NASCA's March 25, 1988 sale, lot 497.

2043 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.4126240. Basically **Fine**, but with a half inch split at the left crudely repaired with a discolored hinge on the back. (\$450-550)



2044 \$5. Fr.277. 1899. No.M31874525. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, with the crisp look and feel of a full grade better. An attractive, problem-free type note, with great margins. (\$600-700)

2045 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3966244B. **Fine** or a trifle better. Tightly trimmed across the bottom, with a couple of pinholes. (\$300-350)

2046 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A2879354B. **Fine**, with a tiny edge nick or two, and lightly washed. (\$275-325)



2047 \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E7964916. **Very Fine.** A bit close at the top right (the other three margins broader than usual), but no pinholes, splits, or other difficulties. A nice circulated example of the popular "Tombstone" note. (\$500-600)



2048 \$10. Fr.304. 1908. No.D2276291. **Choice Extremely Fine.** A particularly nice type note, with great margins, color and paper, and no problems of any kind, not even trivial ones. (\$900-1,100)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Complete 12-District Set of \$1 FRBNs

- 049 Full 12-District Set of \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fine+ to Extremely Fine**, mostly at the upper end, none with any problems (except the Cleveland, which has two hinges on the back). A difficult set to assemble in good looking high circulated grades such as this. [12] **(\$600-750)**
Fr. #'s 710, 713, 715, 719, 721, 725, 727, 730, 734, 737, 741, and 743. All are fairly crisp, and none have pinholes, splits, etc.

- 050 \$1. Fr.710.** 1918. No.A30989301A. **Uncirculated**, but lightly aged along the bottom edge. **(\$75-100)**

- 051 \$1. Fr.712.** 1918. No.C50425241A. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine**, with a small brown spot at Norris' signature. **(\$50-75)**

- 052 \$1. Fr.727.** 1918. No.G11164181A. **Extremely Fine**, with good margins and no defects. **(\$65-75)**

- 053 \$2. Fr.752.** 1918. No.B9604258A. **Fine** or a bit better, with a light brown stain at the lower left (not touching the engraving). **(\$150-200)**

- 054 \$2. Fr.763.** 1918. No.F881030A. **Fine**, with even wear and no problems. **(\$175-225)**

- 055 \$2. Fr.780.** 1918. No.L2559365A. **Fine to Very Fine**, the face a bit nicer than the back. **(\$200-250)**

- 056 \$5. Fr.786.** 1918. No.D1702975A. **Fine** or a bit better. **(\$60-70)**

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 2057 \$5. Fr.842b, 868, 871B.** 1914. **Very Fine+ (2) and Fine**, soiled respectively. [3] **(\$125-175)**

- 2058 \$10. Fr.905, 931a (2), 936, 951a.** One is Good, with nicks and soiling, the others Fine to Very Fine+. [5] **(\$150-200)**

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 2059 \$10. Fr.1173, 1173*. 1922. Fine and Very Good** respectively. [2] **(\$100-150)**

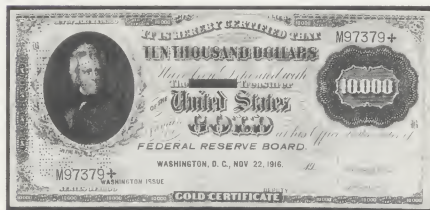
- 2060 \$10. Fr.1173 (2); \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. Very Fine, About Fine, and Very Fine** respectively. One \$10 is trimmed slightly in at the bottom, and the \$20 is a bit brown at the top edge. [3] **(\$200-250)**

- 2061 \$10. Fr.1173a; \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. Very Fine and Very Good**, the second trimmed in at the bottom. [2] **(\$125-175)**

- 2062 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K43168436. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** A nice clean example. **(\$175-225)**

- 2063 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K34723052. Very Fine**, close at the top. **(\$150-200)**

- 2064 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K60636120. Very Fine**, but trimmed slightly in at the top. **(\$125-175)**



- 2065 \$10,000. Fr.1225. 1900. No.M97379. About Uncirculated.** A bit rippled, and the seal is light, but crisp and pleasing, with good margins. A perennially popular (though non-redeemable) variety. The only high denomination U.S. note that is affordable. **(\$800-1,000)**

**We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 212-943-1880 or 800-622-1880.

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

Michigan

California

- 2066 Ch.P5105. San Francisco. Wells Fargo NB. \$10. 1882 VB. Fr.577. No.B120952/406972. MM. Fine. Close at the bottom, but the signatures are bold. (\$200-250)

Illinois



- 2067 Ch.4469. Aurora. American NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000001A. Fine, or a bit better. Kelly lists just three small notes known with the second title, and we've seen very few public appearances. (\$300-400)

- 2068 Ch.4605. Chicago. NB of the Republic. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.602. No.233015/233015. M. Very Good, with slightly rough edges. (\$75-100)



- 2069 Ch.4480. Mount Carmel. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000001A. Choice Uncirculated, nearly gem. (\$300-400)

Indiana

- 2070 Ch.869. Indianapolis. Merchants NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. No.U889810H/161629. R. Gem Uncirculated. A virtually flawless note, just as it left the press. (\$300-400)

- 2071 Ch.6433. Mitchell. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000127A. Kelly lists just three large and five small notes, and we've seen just one public appearance in the last dozen years. (\$200-300)

Louisiana

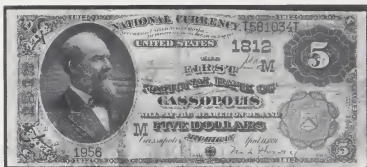
- 2072 LOUISIANA: Ch.13689. New Orleans. NB of Commerce. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. VF; OHIO: Ch.1172. Chillicothe. Ross County NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. F-VF. [2] (\$125-175)

- 2073 Ch.7013. Battle Creek. Central NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. No.74059/74059. K. Very Fine. Tight at the bottom, with a couple of pinholes, and a small blue "10220" bank stamp on the back. (\$75-100)

- 2074 Ch.M7013. Battle Creek. Central NB. \$20. 1902 PB. Fr.650. No.X645823E/28611. B. About Fine, with some soiling about the signatures. (\$75-100)

- 2075 Ch.7013. Battle Creek. Central NB. \$20; Ch.7589. Old-Merchants NB and TC. \$10. \$20. All 1929 T1. F-VF, two with pinholes. [3] (\$125-175)

Rare Early Cassopolis Note



- 2076 Ch.112. Cassopolis. First NB. \$5. 1882 BB. Fr.471. No.T581034T/1956. B. Fine to Very Fine, but with more soiling than usual. Strong signatures, with no pinholes or other problems. (\$300-400)

Cassopolis has become one of the most common banks for both large size notes and small size sheets since Stack's auctioned a large original hoard two years ago. However, the large size hoard contained only 1902 Date Back and Plain Back notes (almost 200 notes in all), and first and second charter notes remain almost non-existent.

- 2077 Ch.M1812. Cassopolis. First NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.627. No.K298147E/1985. A. Very Good to Fine. This is one of the few large notes that were known before the Stack's hoard broke two years ago. (\$75-100)

- 2078 Ch.1812. Cassopolis. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B000385A. Choice Uncirculated, and a full gem if the centering were just a bit better. For the time being, single notes are tougher to find than uncut sheets! (\$100-125)

- 2079 Ch.1812. Cassopolis. First NB. \$5. UNCUT PAIR. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. Nos.C000339A-D000339A. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. (\$200-250)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Trio of Cassopolis Sheets

2080 Ch.1812. Cassopolis. First NB. \$5. UNCUT SHEET of 6. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1.

No.A000415A. **Choice Uncirculated** except the top note, which was stapled at the left and right. (\$400-500)

2081 Ch.1812. Cassopolis. First NB. \$10. UNCUT SHEET of 6. 1929

T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000243A. The notes are all **Choice Uncirculated**, but there is a faint fold between the two center notes (\$450-550)

2082 Ch.1812. Cassopolis. First NB. \$20. UNCUT SHEET of 6. 1929 T1.

Fr.1802-1. No.A000070A. **Choice Uncirculated** except for a pair of staple holes, one each in the top two notes, and lightly folded between the two center notes. (\$450-550)

2083 Ch.10527. Detroit. First Wayne NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.D00250A. VF or so, with a couple of small spots and a slight trace of a bank stamp.

(\$75-125)

Pair of Detroit Notes

with Attractive Serial Numbers



2085 Ch.10600. Detroit. Merchants NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.605. No.11111/11111. C. Choice Uncirculated. From the same sheet as the last, and just as nice except that the signatures a trifle light in spots.

(\$250-300)

2086 Ch.M2890. Grand Rapids. Old NB. \$10. 1902 DB. Fr.616. No.K741344B/33412. D. Fine to Very Fine, trimmed slightly in at the top.

(\$100-125)

2087 Ch.2890. Grand Rapids. Old NB. \$10. 1901 PB. Fr.624. Very Good in terms of wear, but with central splits and holes; Ch.M7676. Houghton. Houghton NB. \$20. 1902 PB. Fr.650. About Good, with fair sized pieces missing. [2]

(\$75-100)

2084 Ch.10600. Detroit. Merchants NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.605. No.11111/11111. B. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the bottom, but clean, bright and crisp.

(\$250-300)



- 2088 Ch.M6727. Hart. First NB. \$10. 1902 RS. Fr.613. No.T464963/334. B. **Very Fine**. An attractive Red Seal, with good signatures, margins and color.

(\$200-250)

- 2089 Ch.191. Kalamazoo. First NB and TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001378A. **Very Fine**. (\$75-100)

- 2090 Ch.191. Kalamazoo. First NB and TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D001281A. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with just the faintest old fold. Bright and crisp. (\$100-125)

- 2091 Ch.191. Kalamazoo. First NB and TC. \$10 and \$20. 1929 T1. Each F-VF, with graffiti. [2] (\$100-125)



- 2092 Ch.191. Kalamazoo. First NB and TC. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.D000382A. **Choice Uncirculated**, nearly gem. (\$150-200)



- 2093 Ch.M3211. Kalamazoo. Kalamazoo NB. \$10. 1902 DB. Fr.616. No.H841327A/2731. E. **Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated**. A very attractive note, with good margins, bright color, and bold signatures. There are very few public sales on record, and only two since 1981. Only large size notes were issued with the first title. (\$200-300)

First Public Appearance



- 2094 Ch.13929. Ontonagon. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-1. No. A000001. **About Uncirculated**, with a few broad corner folds. Bright and clean, with great margins. In our compilation of nearly a quarter million national bank note sales, we have no record of this bank ever being offered publicly. (\$500-750)

- 2095 Ch.1521. Paw Paw. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000044A. **Fine** or a bit better. Kelly lists just six large and four small notes known, and we've seen just one offered in the last 14 years. (\$250-350)

New Jersey

- 2096 Ch.E4072. Paterson. Paterson NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.626. No.Z486492D/28750. A. **Very Fine** or so with good signatures. (\$75-100)

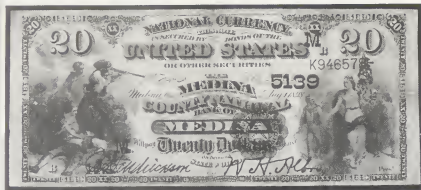
New York

- 2097 Ch.13441. Buffalo. Niagara NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000161A. **Very Fine**, centered high and right, with a couple of small pinholes. (\$75-100)

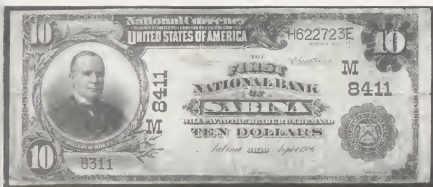


- 2098 Ch.11742. Port Leyden. Port Leyden NB. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000023A. **Very Fine**, or a bit better, with a name in blue ink in the right margin of the back. Either the finest known or at worst second finest by a very small margin. **Very rare** - Kelly lists just two large and two small notes known. We've traced five small size (including a number 1 \$10), but there have been very few auction appearances, and the last was seven years ago. (\$400-500)

Ohio

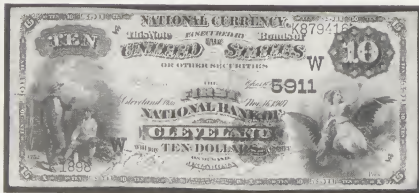


- 1099 **Ch.M5139. Medina. Medina County NB. \$20.** 1882 DB. **Fr.555.** No.K946578/1220. B. **Fine to Very Fine.** Excellent margins, color and signatures, with no pinholes or other problems. A **rare** bank that issued only large size, and Kelly reports **just 4 known.** We can trace only three public offerings - a 1984 fixed price list and the 1976 and 1977 ANA auctions. **(\$500-600)**



- 2100 **Ch.M8411. Sabina. First NB. \$10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** No.H622723E/6311. E. **Fine,** with a couple of edge splits and soiling at the signature areas. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom. **Rare - only two large notes reported,** and the only recent offering of the bank was a small size \$10 in similar condition, sold nearly a year ago. **(\$450-550)**

Oklahoma

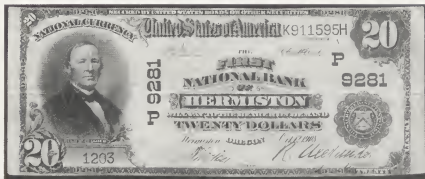


- 2101 **Ch.W5911. Cleveland. First NB. \$10.** 1882 DB. **Fr.546.** No.K879416/1898. F. **Fine to Very Fine,** and a nice problem-free example. Just seven large notes known for the state issue. **(\$400-500)**

- 2102 **Ch.W10960. Pocasset. First NB. \$10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.632.** No.U633334/1319. C. **Good** or a bit better, moderately soiled. A **very rare** bank, with **just two large and two small notes reported.** The last time any note from this bank was offered was when the extensive Jake Sureck collection was broken up privately nearly a decade ago. Even Sureck was unable to obtain a large size note. **(\$500-600)**

Oregon

First Public Appearance



- 2103 **Ch.P9182. Hermiston. First NB. \$20.** 1902 PB. **Fr.652.** No.K911595H/1203. A. A solid **Very Fine** or better, with bold pen signatures, but the top and bottom margins are very tight. Kelly lists just one large note known (plus one small note), and the outstanding large size balance is a minuscule \$310. Our fifty year listing of nearly a quarter million national bank note offerings contains not one listing for this bank, large or small. **(\$1,000-1,500)**

Pennsylvania

- 2104 **Ch.9058. Bentleyville. Farmers and Miners NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001802A. **Extremely Fine,** or very close to it. A clean, problem-free example. **(\$125-175)**

- 2105 **Ch.9568. Centralia. First NB. \$10.** 1902 PB. **Fr.626.** **Good** or so, with a large split in the heavy horizontal center fold; **Ch.252. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$5.** 1902 PB. **Fr.606. Good to Very Good,** with heavier than normal soiling, particularly on the back. Nice bold signatures. [2] **(\$75-100)**

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2106 Ch.E6408. Connellsville. Union NB. \$20. 1902 PB. Fr.652. No.E50557H/8575. A. **Very Fine** or a bit better. The signatures are light in spots, but legible. **Very rare.** Unknown with the first title, and Kelly reports only two large and two small notes with this title.

(\$200-300)

- 2107 Ch.5742. Dayton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000727A. **Very Fine**, but with heavier than normal soiling, particularly across the top. Just six small notes reported.

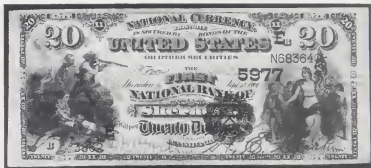
(\$100-125)

- 2108 Ch.E6037. Denver. Denver NB. \$10. 1882 VB. Fr.577. No.V416070/6772. F. **Very Fine**, but trimmed slightly in at the top and bottom. Nice bold signatures.

(\$350-450)

- 2111 Ch.E6676. Rimersburg. First NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. No.K655712E/8266. H. **Very Fine.** Good signatures, with no splits or other defects. (\$100-125)

Very Rare Sheraden Note



- 2112 Ch.E5977. Sheraden. First NB. \$20. 1882 DB. Fr.555. No.N683640/3832. B. **Very Fine.** Moderate soiling on the back, but the face is very nice, with good margins and signatures. **Very rare.** Kelly lists **only two notes reported**, and the only two records of sale we can find are a note sold 14 years ago by Art Leister and one sold 20 years ago by Ed Richt.

(\$400-600)



"Unreported" Lock Haven Bank

- 2109 Ch.E11692. Lock Haven. County NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.607. No.T465097D/1561. D. **Very Fine.** Trimmed just a bit in at the top left, but clean, with bold signatures. Listed by Kelly as **"Unreported,"** and the sole record of sale we can find is a fixed price offering 20 years ago this month.

(\$600-800)



- 2110 Ch.546. Philadelphia. NB of Germantown. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.66421/4946. A. **Good to Very Good**, with even wear and no problems. The margins are decent, and the signatures strong. (\$300-400)

Rhode Island

- 2113 Ch.1007. Providence. Mechanics NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.384. No.B133924/9420. A. **Very Good** overall, but with a half inch split at the left and slightly rough edges. The signatures are still strong. (\$100-125)

Wisconsin

- 2114 Ch.M64. Milwaukee. First Wisconsin NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. No.H739550D/7724. B. **Very Fine** or better. The face is bright and clean, with bold signatures, but the back has turned a blotchy light blue and green from bleach or some other chemical agent. It's amazing that the face is still as natural as can be. (\$75-100)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.

SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

- 115 \$1. Legal Tender. 1928. Fr.1500.** No.A00267794A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Centered left, but otherwise superb. **(\$125-150)**

- 116 \$2. Legal Tender. 1928A. Fr.1502.** No.A60235393A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. The second scarcest of the \$2 Legals. **(\$140-160)**



- 117 \$2. Legal Tender. 1928B. Fr.1503.** No.B08319872A. **Gem Uncirculated,** or very close to it. Bright and crisp, though the side margins are not quite full enough for gem. By far the toughest of the \$2 Legals. **(\$700-800)**

- 118 \$2. Legal Tender Collection.** All but one Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. [13] **(\$200-250)**
Series include 1928, 1928C, 1928D, 1928E, 1928F, 1928G, 1953, 1953A, 1953B, 1953B*, 1953C, 1963, 1963A. The Star note is EF, the rest Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated, depending on centering.



- 2119 \$2. Legal Tender. 1928G. Fr.1508. UNCUT SHEET** of 12. Nos.E07704325A-36A. **Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$600-750)**

- 2120 Uncirculated \$2 Legal Group.** Grades range from Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated, the majority Choice or better. [12] **(\$40-60)**
Series include 1953 (4), 1953A, 1963 (6), 1963A.

- 2121 Circulated \$2 Legal Group.** Grades range from About Fine to About Uncirculated, with few at either extreme. None are damaged. [83] **(\$200-300)**
Series include 1928D (2), 1928E, 1928F (9), 1928G (15), 1953 (14), 1953*, 1953A (13), 1953B (8), 1953C (3), 1963 (10), 1963* (2), AND 1963A (5).

- 2122 Low Grade and/or Damaged \$2 Legals.** Twenty-five notes, mostly damaged, some just low grade or with graffiti. About half are missing a corner. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [31] **(\$75-100)**
Series include 1928D (8), 1928E, 1928F, 1928G (8), 1953 (3), 1953A (4), 1953B (2), 1953C (3), and 1963*.

- 2123 \$5 Legal Tender Stock Group.** Very Good to Extremely Fine, none damaged. [35] **(\$200-250)**
Series include 1928C (2), 1928E, 1928F (3), 1953 (2), 1953A (2), 1953A*, 1953B (2), 1953C (3), 1953C*, 1963 (14), and 1963* (4).

- 2124 \$1. Silver Certificate. Experimental pair. 1928A with the Y-B block.** No.Y06911919B. Printed on experimental paper with a different proportion of linen and cotton fibers. **Choice Uncirculated; 1928B with the control Z-B block.** No.Z01092330B. **Extremely Fine.** [2] **(\$100-150)**



- 2125 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1928C. Fr.1603.** No.B29449230B. **Choice Uncirculated** or better. Centered just a bit high. **(\$350-400)**



- 2126 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1928D. Fr.1604.** No.162055428B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for the low centering - the other margins are broad. **(\$175-225)**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Choice 1928E \$1 Silver



- 2127 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1928E. Fr.1605.** No.F72000268B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Just a trifle closer than normal at the right, but otherwise a gem in every respect. The key to series, very seldom seen any nicer. **(\$1,000-1,250)**

- 2128 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1928E. Fr.1605.** No.I45738966B. **Good,** but split nearly in half and tape repaired. **(\$50-75)**

- 2129 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1935A. 'R' and 'S' Pair. Fr.1609, 1610.** The 'R' is Choice Uncirculated but for a short soft pinch in the center; the 'S' is **Choice Uncirculated,** close to gem [2] **(\$200-300)**



- 2130 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1935D. Fr.1613N. UNCUT SHEET of 12. Nos.B05520769G-80G. Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$550-650)**

\$1 Silver Certificate Collection

- 2131 Group of 21 Different \$1 Silver Certificates from 1928 through 1957B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [21] **(\$150-200)**

Includes 1928, 1928A, 1928B, 1934, 1935, 1935A, 1935B, 1935C (attractive No.R12222225E), 1935D Wide, 1935D Narrow, 1935E, 1935F, 1935G NM, 1935G WM, 1935H, 1957, 1957*, 1957A, 1957A*, 1957B, and 1957B*. All are bright, clean, crisp, and problem-free.

- 2132 Circulated \$1 Silver Certificate STAR NOTES.** Good to nearly Extremely Fine, a few with trivial problems. [38] **(\$75-125)**

Series include 1928* (2), 1928A* (5), 1928B*, 1935A* (2), 1935C*, 1935E* (2), 1935G* NM (2), 1935G* WM (2), 1957* (10), 1957A* (3), and 1957B* (8). The earliest notes are naturally the lower grades.

- 2133 Circulated \$5 Silver Certificate Selection.** Very Good to Very Fine+, one with graffiti. [11] **(\$75-100)**
Series include 1934, 1934A, 1934B, 1934C, 1934D, 1934D*, 1953, 1953*, 1953A, 1953A*, and 1953B.

- 2134 Circulated \$5 Silver Certificate Stock Group.** Very Good to Very Fine+. [54] **(\$300-350)**

Series include 1934A (4), 1934C, 1934D (6), 1953 (3), 1953*, 1953A (26), and 1953B (13).

Key 1933 \$10 Silver



- 2135 \$10. Silver Certificate. 1933. Fr.1700.** No.A00043811A. **Fine,** with light soiling. A nice problem-free example of the key to the entire small size series. **(\$1,750-2,250)**

Ex NASCA's June 20, 1986 sale, lot 1488.

- 2136 \$10. Silver Certificate. 1934. Fr.1701.** No.A58499107A. **Choice Uncirculated,** gem but for the centering. **(\$60-75)**

- 2137 Circulated \$10 Silver Certificate Group.** About Fine to Very Fine. [5] **(\$75-100)**

Series include 1934 (2), 1934A (2), and 1934C.

Original Pack of Star Notes

- 2138 \$1. Federal Reserve Notes. 1977*, Chicago. ORIGINAL PACK OF 100 NOTES. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Nos.G03571501*-600*. In a BEP band dated Oct. 12, 1978. Very seldom are full star note packs available. [100] **(\$125-150)**

Extensive \$1 Federal Reserve Note Collection

- 139 Outstanding Collection of 360 Different \$1 Federal Reserve Notes, including stars. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** If you didn't assemble a set like this as the notes were released you'll find it difficult to do today. Many of the year sets have the last two digits of the serial number matching. In all, 205 regular plus 155 star notes, totalling 360 pieces. **(\$800-1,200)**

Of the 321 different notes from the 1963 through 1988 series, there are 317 - just four star notes are missing. After 1988 the collection includes 1988A (12), 1988A* (9), 1993 (11), and 1995 (11). The post-1988 series include a mixture of D.C. and Fort Worth notes, but no web-fed.

- 140 Complete Set of 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes, including Stars.** A super set of the 12 regular notes and 12 stars, all **Gem Uncirculated**. [24] **(\$125-175)**



- 2141 \$500. Federal Reserve Note. 1934 Atlanta. Fr. 2201F. No. F00019087A. Choice About Uncirculated.** A superb note, with just a faint trace of a fold. As bright, clean and crisp as the day it left the press, and nicer looking than many Uncirculated examples we've seen. **(\$800-1,000)**



- 2142 \$1,000. Federal Reserve Note. 1928 Chicago. Fr. 2210G. No. G00101746A. Extremely Fine,** with counting smudges at the right. Well above average, particularly for the rarer 1928 series. **(\$1,500-1,750)**

- 2143 Selection of Federal Reserve Star Notes.** Thirty-four notes, virtually no duplication, from \$1 to \$100. Fine to Uncirculated. Face value \$270. [40] **(\$325-350)**

\$1. 29 Mixed, almost no duplication; \$2. 1976 five districts, including one duplicate; \$10. 1934C Cleveland, 1977A Chicago, 1981 Chicago; \$100. 1969 Minneapolis, 1993 St. Louis. The \$100 notes are Gem Uncirculated, the \$10 notes About Uncirculated or better, the \$1 notes Fine to Uncirculated.

Modern Federal Reserve Sheets

- 2144 \$1. Federal Reserve Note 32-Subject Sheets: 1981 Boston, 1981 Richmond, 1995 Dallas.** Uncirculated but for minor folds in a margin or two. [3] **(\$125-175)**

- 2145 \$1. Federal Reserve Note 32-Subject Sheets: 1981 Richmond.** Uncirculated but minor margin handling creases here and there. [4] **(\$160-200)**

- 2146 Federal Reserve Note 16-Subject Sheets: \$1 1981 New York (two - the BB and BE blocks), \$1 1985 Dallas, \$1 1988A Dallas; \$2 1976 Boston (Star notes). Uncirculated.** [5] **(\$150-200)**

- 2147 Federal Reserve Note 16-Subject Sheets: \$1 1981 New York (4); \$1 1988A Dallas; \$2 1976 Boston (3, Star notes). All Uncirculated.** [Total 8 sheets] **(\$250-300)**

- 2148 \$20, \$50. Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 1929. St. Louis and New York respectively.** Extremely Fine, both attractive. [2] **(\$100-125)**

- 2149 \$20, \$50. Gold Certificates. 1928.** Fine and Very Fine respectively, the second with a small (2mm) spot. [2] **(\$125-150)**

World War II Emergency Issues

- 2150 Hawaii and North Africa \$1 Pair. 1935A. Fr. 2300, 2306.** The Hawaii is **Gem Uncirculated**, the North Africa **Choice Uncirculated**. An attractive and popular pair. [2] **(\$100-150)**

- 2151 Another Hawaii and North Africa \$1 Pair, as above.** The Hawaii is **Choice Uncirculated**, nearly Gem, the North Africa is **Very Fine** or a bit better. [2] **(\$75-125)**

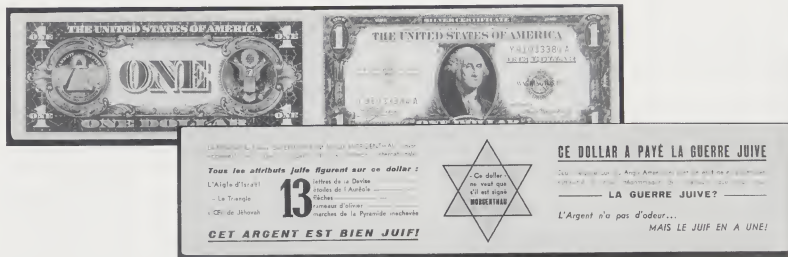
- 2152 \$10. Hawaii. 1934A. Fr. 2303. Extremely Fine or so; \$5. North Africa. 1934A. Fr. 2307. Choice EF; \$10. North Africa Star. 1934A*. Fr. 2309*. F-VF.** [3] **(\$100-150)**

- 2153 Circulated Hawaii Stock Group.** Two each of the \$1, \$5 1934A, \$10 and \$20 1934A. **Very Good to Fine**, none damaged. [8] **(\$225-275)**

- 2154 Low Grade \$1 Hawaii Group.** Eight pieces, from Poor to About Fine, several with damage, tape, graffiti, etc. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [8] **(\$30-50)**

- 2155 World War II Emergency Issue Stock Group.** \$1 Hawaii (2), \$5 Hawaii, \$20 Hawaii (2), \$5 North Africa (2). **Very Good to Very Fine**, none damaged. A nice evenly circulated group. [7] **(\$200-250)**

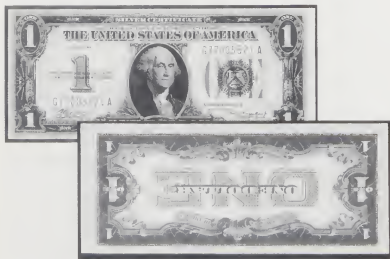
Vichy France Propaganda Note



- 2156 Nazi imitation of a 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate, that opens out to an anti-semitic propaganda message. About **Uncirculated**, and far superior to the one in our Nov. 1997 sale. **(\$200-300)**
 Issued in Vichy France during World War II, the note attracts Treasury Secretary Morgenthau, noting that he was Jewish, and that U.S. Currency was part of the "international Jewish financial conspiracy."

U.S. Error Notes

Rare Early Inverted Back



- 2157 \$1. Silver Certificate. 1934. Fr.1606. **INVERTED BACK**. No.G77005521A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Centered a bit left, but otherwise gem. Error notes are more popular than ever, and early major errors are just not around. **(\$400-600)**
 Ex Herbert I. Melnick Inc. June 17, 1983 Memphis Sale, lot 1321.



Lot 2158

- 2158 \$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1974. Philadelphia. **INVERTED OVERPRINTS**. No.C99288558B. **Gem Uncirculated**. A perennially popular major error. **(\$150-200)**



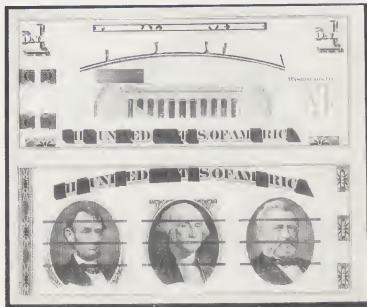
- 2159 \$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1974. Kansas City. **INVERTED OVERPRINTS**. No.J18512032B. **Gem Uncirculated**. Another of this popular error, on a scarcer district. **(\$150-200)**

- 2160 \$1. Federal Reserve Note. 1969D. Chicago. Part of the lower right was folded on to the face before overprinting and cutting; the treasury seal and part of the right serial number are on the back, which also shows part of the note below it. **Gem Uncirculated. (\$60-80)**



Lot 2161

- 2161 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1981. Chicago. BOTH OVERPRINTS ON THE BACK. No.G48703474A. Gem Uncirculated** - absolute perfection. Another very popular major error. **(\$150-200)**



- 2165 Pair of Giori Test Notes.** Uncured vertical pair of Giori test notes, the Lincoln Memorial at top, Lincoln, Washington and Grant on the bottom note. **Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$100-150)**

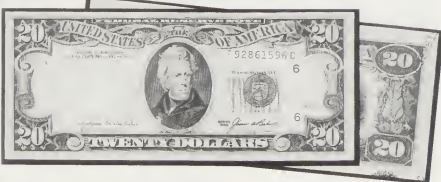
- 2162 \$5. Federal Reserve Note. 1985. Kansas City. BLANK BACK. No.J23462158A. Choice Uncirculated, nearly gem.** **(\$150-200)**



36 Million Dollars in One Lot!



- 2163 \$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1977. Chicago. BLANK BACK. No.G67531084A. Choice Uncirculated, virtually gem.** Much scarcer than the lower denominations. **(\$250-350)**



- 2166 Uncut Sheet of Thirty-six 1-Million Dollar Notes.** Printed by the American Bank Note Company for the International Association of Millionaires in 1988. The individual notes are all **Gem Uncirculated**; the sheet has a few edge bumps in the wide selvage.

(\$350-500)

These notes should not be confused with the commonly seen low quality (offset printed) Million Dollar notes now being sold at conventions. The colorful, high quality notes offered here were done by the American Bank Note Company, and were designed to showcase modern anti-counterfeiting measures. They were printed from intaglio engraved plates and include micro-printing, latent images, printing that fluoresces under ultra-violet light, and minute colored flecks in the security paper. Individual notes are still commonly available, but according to the IAM/ABNCo certificate included with the lot, this is number 46 of only 500 uncut sheets sold.

- 2164 \$20. Federal Reserve Note. 1985. Atlanta. MAJOR FOLD DURING OVERPRINTING. No.F92861596C. Gem Uncirculated.** The upper left third of the note was folded on to the face during the printing of the seals and serial numbers; the left overprints are all missing, and parts of the overprints from the note below it on the sheet appear on the back. Most unusual, particularly as it comes with its "bookends" - the consecutive notes before and after it, which would be from the consecutively numbered, normally printed sheets. [3] **(\$150-250)**



- 2167 Vignette of the Signing of the Declaration of Independence**, as on the back of the first charter \$100 National Bank Note and the current \$2 Federal Reserve Notes. By the American Bank Note Co., on India, die sunk on a card. Bright and clean, with no foxing. **(\$150-200)**

- 2168 Group of Small Vignettes of Famous Men.** [7] **(\$75-125)**

Included are Ben Franklin (2), U.S. Grant, John Sherman, Gen. Winfield Scott, Rutherford B. Hayes, and an unidentified man who appears on numerous Tennessee obsolete notes. Most on India, the last die sunk on a large card. One Franklin is heavily foxed, the others quite nice.

U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 2169 10 cents. Fr.1241.** Perforated edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated**, with full perforations all around. Far scarcer than the Fr.1240. **(\$150-200)**

- 2170 10 cents. Fr.1243.** Straight edges, no monogram. **Gem Uncirculated**, with a nearly full secondary frame line. The scarcest of the Postage Currency 10 cents notes, and very attractive, with dark green printing and bright white paper. **(\$250-300)**



Rare Fr.1311

- 2171 50 cents. Fr.1311.** Perforated edges, no monogram. **Choice Uncirculated**, nearly gem. Full perforations all around, with couple of faint soft pinches. One of the rarest Postage Currency varieties, seldom available in top grade. **(\$400-600)**



- 2172 Small Type Group:** Fr.1226, 1230, 1266, 1271, 1309, 1381. Very Good to Very Fine. [6] **(\$50-75)**

- 2173 A Few Better Fractional Notes: 10 cents** Fr.1241. About Uncirculated; Fr.1246, EF, trimmed in at the bottom; 25 cents Fr.1288, EF, tight at the bottom; 50 cents Fr.1317 VF-EF. The perforated edge 10 cents is quite nice, with full perforations all around, and no particularly sharp folds. [4] **(\$75-100)**

- 2174 Small Fractional Starter Group.** A nicely varied group, with notes from all five issues. Fair to Very Fine, one torn and taped. [13] **(\$75-125)**
Fr.1230, 1242, 1255, 1257 (2), 1266, 1271 (2), 1283, 1301, 1309, 1379, 1381.

- 2175 Group of Circulated Fractional. Fine to Extremely Fine.** [14] **(\$125-150)**
Fr.1226, 1227, Fr.1230 (2), 1233, 1232-SP Wide margin face; 1232-SP Narrow margin face, 1302, 1305, 1309 (3), 1381 (2).

- 2176 Low Grade and/or Damaged Fractional.** Fair to Very Good, some taped or with pieces missing. All common varieties and types. [17] **(\$50-75)**

- 2177 Small Specimen Group.** 10 cents Fr.1243-SP Face, 25 cents Fr.1282-SP Face and Back, 50 cents Fr.1357a-SP Face. The 25 cents pair has quarter inch margins, the others typical tight margins of specimens from shields. Uncirculated, EF (2), and AU with tiny defects respectively. [4] **(\$100-125)**

Uncut Fractional Multiples



- 2178 3 cents. Fr.1226. SHEET of 25. VF**, but a bit toned, and the folds show soiling on the back. Scarce. **(\$500-600)**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



179 3 cents. Fr.1226. BLOCK of 16. EF-AU, with just light folds. Trimmed slightly in on three sides. Printed on much thinner paper than usually seen on Three Cent notes. (\$200-300)

180 3 cents. Fr.1226. STRIP of 5 and BLOCK of 4. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. [2] (\$100-150)

181 5 cents. Fr.1230. SHEET of 20. Folded between all notes, but bright. Some light soiling on the backs of a couple of notes. (\$250-300)

182 5 cents. Fr.1230. BLOCK of 16. A few light folds, the individual notes range from Choice EF to Gem Uncirculated. A very attractive block, the red-brown ink going nicely with the deep straw paper. (\$200-300)

183 5 cents. Fr.1230. BLOCK of 4; 5 cents. Fr.1234. STRIP of 4; 10 cents. Fr.1246. BLOCK of 4. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. The nicest is the 10 cents, which is bright and crisp, with clear surcharges. [3] (\$175-225)

184 10 cents. Fr.1242. VERTICAL PAIR. With wide selvage tab at top. **Choice Uncirculated.** A gem if the right margin were just a bit better. (\$75-125)

Fractional Miscellaneous

185 Pair of Fractional Currency plates from a Heath Counterfeit Detector. Includes the genuine and counterfeit 50 cents Spinner faces on one plate, and the third issue 5 cents, 10 cents, and 25 cents faces on another plate, both on thin cardboard, no surcharges, as usual. Uncirculated, though somewhat toned. [2] (\$40-60)

186 Uncut Sheet of CSA Watermarked Paper. Folded across the center (as are all), with some waterstaining, mainly at the left. Most of the known sheets come from an original ream that went from the Chapman brothers to David Bullowa to Lester Merkin decades ago. (\$75-125)

This CSA watermarked paper was used for the second and

third issue specimen notes that were sold to the public in sets. It all comes from the *Bermuda*, a Confederate blockade runner that was captured by Union forces, and its cargo sold at auction. The Treasury Department bought the CSA paper (other shipments of which made it through the blockade and were used for Confederate Currency), and employed it for Fractional specimen notes, shipping labels, and other sundry uses.

2187 F.E. Spinner Memorabilia Lot: 1) Check on the Mohawk Valley Bank, 1848, signed by Spinner as Cashier. Vignettes at upper right and lower left; 2) Check on the First National Bank of Florida, Jacksonville, 1882, signed by Spinner. No vignettes. For "work on Mrs. Moore's windmill"; 3) Small Spinner signature card. First two EF, last with mounting on the back. [3] (\$100-150)

2188 Spinner Letter, on Treasury letterhead, dated March 18, 1868, regarding a replacement Treasury check. Letter handwritten by a clerk, but with nice bold Spinner signature at the bottom. (\$75-125)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

Choice Series 681 Sets



2189 Series 681. 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$10. Gem Uncirculated. Colorful and popular Vietnam era set. [8] (\$200-250)

2190 Series 681. Another set of all eight denominations. **Gem Uncirculated.** [8] (\$200-250)

2191 Early MPC Group, mostly better grades, including a 471 \$1 in About Uncirculated; also, eleven AMC Supplemental B Yen notes. [23] (\$100-125)

Series 461 5 cents, 10 cents (3), 25 cents, \$1 (2); Series 471 \$1; Series 481 5 cents; Series 521 10 cents, \$1 (2). Fine to About Uncirculated, with a fairly high average; **AMC 'B' Yen notes** - 1 Yen (6), 5 Yen (2), 20 Yen, 100 Yen (2). About Fine to About Uncirculated, with the lower grades in the 1 Yen notes.

2192 Better MPC Group, mostly Uncirculated or close to it. [9] (\$60-80)

Series 481 10 cents; Series 591 5 cents; Series 641 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents (2), \$1; Series 661 50 cents; Series 681 5 cents. The last is a scarce replacement, Extremely Fine.

2193 Large Circulated MPC Group. Very Good to Extremely Fine, mostly in the middle, one with graffiti. [39] **(\$30-50)**

Series 461 5 cents; **Series 471** 5 cents; **Series 472** 25 cents; **Series 481** 5 cents (3), 10 cents (2), 25 cents; **Series 521** 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents; **Series 611** 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents; **Series 641** 5 cents (3), 10 cents, 50 cents, \$1; **Series 661** 5 cents, 10 cents (7), 25 cents (5), 50 cents (2), \$1; **Series 681** 10 cents.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS



2194 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector... by **Laban Heath**. Boston & Washington, 1866. Second pocket edition. Dark green/black covers. **Unusually nice condition**, with a solid binding and virtually no scuffing. Plates include the full \$100 Boston counterfeit and the Fractional Currency. **(\$200-300)**

2195 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector... by **Laban Heath**. Boston & Washington, 1866. Second pocket edition. Dark green/black covers. Identical to the last, but the spine slightly chipped and a bit loose. Relatively little scuffing. As above, plates include the full \$100 Boston and the Fractional Currency. **(\$150-250)**

2196 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector... by **Laban Heath**. Boston & Washington, 1870. Third pocket edition. Deep blue/purple covers, **unusual**. Relatively little scuffing, the binding tight. Plates include the full \$10 counterfeit Legal Tender and the Fractional Currency, plus the left half only of the \$100 National (detached). Well above average and attractive. **(\$200-300)**



U.S. POSTAL NOTES

2197 Type I. 1 cents. Sept. 4, 1883. Issued at Joliet, IL. Extremely Fine, bright and crisp. **(\$100-150)**

2198 Type II. 2 cents. Jan. 16, 1885. Issued at Springfield, MA. **Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$50-75)**

2199 Type V Group. VF to AU, one with signature ink erosion holes. [4] **(\$100-150)**

1) 46 cents, Sept. 8, 1892. Issued at Geneva, IL; **2)** 1 cents, Sept. 23, 1893. Issued at Station K, New York, NY; **3)** 5 cents, June 6, 1894. Issued at Manchester, IA; **4)** 1 cents, June 15, 1894. Issued at Winter Park, FL.

2200 Type V UNCUT PAIR. 1 cents. Feb. 21, 1894. Issued at Sub-station 24, New York, NY. The perforation between the notes just starting to separate. The top note **Choice Uncirculated**, the bottom note with a small corner fold. **(\$75-100)**

2201 Postal Savings System Certificates and Postal Notes. [13] **(\$150-250)**

Postal Savings System Certificates: 1-2) \$1 Series of 1917 (2). Issued in the 1930's. 3-5) \$20, \$50, \$100 Series of 1939. Issued in 1954; **United States Postal Notes:** 6-11) Various low denominations, all dated Feb. 1, 1945. Also, a Post Office Department Postal Savings System envelope, plus a Postal Savings System card for recording certificates. Nearly all mint state.

2202 U.S. Treasury Receipt, London, plus Two English Checks. [3] **(\$50-75)**

1) Duplicate Treasury receipt for \$500,000 in U.S. four per Cent Coupon Bonds, under acts of July 14, 1970 and January 20, 1871. Dated Aug. 13, 1879, in London; 2-3) Two blank checks on Messrs. J.P. Morgan & Co., 22 Old Bond St., London, 187_. All EF.

2203 Post Office Department Drafts, 1860s. [10] **(\$200-250)**

1-4) 1862-1865 Post Office Department Drafts, black, eagle/ships vignette at center, "TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILES." in panel at left end; **5-10)** 1867-1869 Post Office Department Drafts, black and brown, eagle holding "TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILES" scroll at upper left. Extremely Fine.

2204 Large Lot of Treasury Vignettes. [45] **(\$75-125)**

Forty-three vignettes of Presidents, Treasury officials, government buildings, etc., many used on U.S. large and small size currency. These include a combination of vignettes from Treasury vignette books, small and large contemporary vignettes and a few current vignettes on sale at the B.E.P. in Washington. Nearly all are in mint condition. Also, a vignette page from a Heath counterfeit detector plus a vignette page from an American Bond Detector, with one vignette cut out. A very nice assortment, with almost no duplication.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

2205 State of Alabama Treasury Notes. [19] (\$110-220)

This lot is comprised of: \$1 (3), 50 cents (4), 25 cents (3), 10 cents (2), 5 cents (2), 50 torn, VG, aged; \$10, \$5, Fine, EF. Others are half U. Unc, the rest VG or so. Also Farmers Bank, \$1, Manouvrier, Fine. Loundes County, 25 cents, 1865, Unc.

2206 Mixed Alabama Notes. [8] (\$50-100)

1-4) State, \$1 (2), 25 cents (2), Good, Fine, VF, Fine, 5) Eastern Bank of AL, \$10, Red, Unc, 6) Central Bank, \$3, Abt VG, 7-8) City of Mobile, per Mobile Savings Bank, \$1, Both are Fair-Poor.

Arkansas

2207 Arkansas Treasury Warrants. [2] (\$125-250)

1) \$1, (Cr.22), No.73, F-VF, 2) \$10, (Cr.54E), No.440, The back is inverted in green, Fine.

Connecticut

2208 Mixed Connecticut Group. [6] (\$150-300)

1) Bridgeport, Farmers Bank, \$2, CFT, EF, 2) East Haddam, Bank of New England, \$2, Alt, G-VG, 3) Hartford, Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, \$5, Alt, VG-Fine, 4) Norwich, Merchants Bank, \$1, Alt, G-VG, 5) Southport Bank, \$2, Photo cft, VG, 6) ME, Rockland Bank, \$5, Cft and so stamped by the Suffolk Bank, Fine.

2209 A Melange of Common Connecticut Notes. [11] (\$125-250)

1-3) Derby Fishing Co, \$1, \$5, \$10, VG, Fine, EF, ink bleed through at right, 4-8) Bank of New England at Goodspeed's Landing, \$1, \$2, \$5, Green, \$5, \$10, Reminders, Unc, 9-11) City Bank of New Haven, \$1, \$5, \$10, Reminders, Unc.

2210 Mostly New England Group. [19] (\$250-500)

1-4) CT, Bank of New England, \$1, \$2, \$5, U. Unc, Bristol, Manufacturers Bank, \$3, Fine, 5) IN, Crawfordsville, Logansport Northern Indiana RR Co, \$2, VG, 6) MA, Beverly, Bass River Bank, \$1, Alt DC note, Good, 7-8) Conituate Bank, \$2 (2), Abt VF, 9) NY, Chester Bank, \$5, CFT, VG, 10) Bryant, Stratton's Co's International College Bank, \$1, Green, F-VF, fold stains, 11-14) OH, Stanford/Summit County Bank, \$5, 10, 25, 50 cents, Unc, 15-17) Warren, Northwestern Bank, \$1 (2), Fine, plus, Fine, District of Southwark, \$1, U. Unc, 18-19) New England Commercial Bank, \$1, Green, U. Unc, Warwick Bank, \$50, U. Unc, wrinkling, Many of these notes have vignettes used on Confederate money.

2211 Early Connecticut Bills. [2] (\$175-350)

1) Hartford Bank, \$5, (C-180), Coin note, dollar coins in left border, VG, badly trimmed at the top, with a piece out of the upper right corner, 2) Phoenix Bank, \$10, (C-148a), VG.



2212 Middletown. Middletown Bank, per Mechanics Bank of NYC. \$10, (C-330), VG, pen slash, lower left corner tip broken off. (\$125-250)

2213 Some New England Notes. [3] (\$100-200)

1) CT, New London, New London Bank, \$1, (C-24), VG, a body hole, 2) Union Bank, \$1, (C-128), VG, hinged on back, face is pen cancelled, 3) Berkshire Bank, \$5 1817, VG.

District of Columbia



2214 Central Bank of Georgetown and Washington. 6-1/4 cents, (DC-60, G-4), U. EF. (\$200-400)

A Very Rare piece, not seen by us since the Leidman Collection in 1985.

2215 Some Better Georgetown Notes. [6] (\$220-450)

1) Bank of Commerce, \$10, (S-5), Fine, 2) Farmers Bank, \$1, (G-2), Abt VG, but torn at the left, 3-4) LaFayette Bank, \$1, \$2, (G-2, 4), Fine, an edge tear; Fine, plus, 5) Manufacturers Bank, \$1, (G-2a), VG-Fine, but torn into thirds and strip rejoined on the back, 6) Union Bank, \$5, (C-30), Abt Good, but a long tear into the left side, two pieces gone at the right.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2216 Georgetown, Francis Dodge, \$5.** 1840's. Tanner, Kearny and Tiebout. Sepia on white card. Trial Proof? **U. Unc.** (\$200-400)

Francis Dodge (1782-1850) was a prominent merchant and an associate of Thomas Corcoran (father of William W. Corcoran of Corcoran and Riggs and gallery fame). Dodge was the United States Depository in 1844-5, and his private bank experienced a dangerous run. This and the succeeding notes were prepared for issue, but very few were in fact issued. When Dodge died in 1850, his business associate, W. W. Corcoran, bought out the business from the estate.

The note was evidently something prepared in the 1820's, to judge by the imprint, and the plate was apparently modified for the emergency run.

These notes are the first seen since the sale of the Leidman Collection in 1985.



- 2217 Francis Dodge, \$10.** 1840's. Sepia on white card. Trial Proof? **AU**, horizontal fold. (\$200-400)



- 2218 Francis Dodge, \$50.** 1840's. Sepia on white card. Trial Proof? **EF**, printing line down the left of the face. (\$200-400)

Only one issued note has survived, it being issued in 1849.

- 2219 Georgetown, Farmers & Mechanics Bank Note Group.** [5] (\$300-600)

1) \$5. Remainder. **EF**. 2) \$5. 1859. **Fine**. CC, tape repair on the back. 3) \$10. **VG**, CC, back tape repairs. 4) \$20. 1859. **Abt VG**, CC, taped repairs. 5) \$50. 1856. **VG**, CC, tape strips on the back. This bank, which is located on the North East corner of M Street and Wisconsin Avenue, merged with the Riggs Bank in the 1920's. For many years thereafter it continued to redeem its outstanding circulation, taking the uncanceled notes to some local numismatic dealer and selling them at a nice profit.

- 2220 Selected Washington Notes.** [5] (\$250-500)

1) Arlington Bank. \$5. (G-2). **Abt Fine**. 2) Chemical Bank. \$10. (G-18). **Fine, plus**. 3) Bank of the City. \$1. (G-2a). **VG-Fine**, scattered foxed areas. 4) \$2. (G-4a). **Good-VG**, mounted on card. 5) Ocean Bank. \$2. (G-4). **Abt Fine**, aged, staining.

- 2221 Further Washington Notes.** [10] (\$200-400)

1) Citizens Bank. \$1. (G-2). **VG**. 2-4) Columbia Bank. \$1, \$5, \$10. (G-2,6,8a). **Unc, Unc, VF**. 5-7) Merchants' Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5. (G-2, 3, 5). **EF**. 8) Anacostia. Merchants Bank. \$2. (G-4). **VG**, edge slits, holes. 9) Fowler Bros. (Baltimore/Washington). \$1. **Abt Fine**, faded, mistrimmed at the top left. 10) Washington Bank. \$5. (G-6). **VG-Fine**.

- 2222 Freeman's Bank, \$2.** (DC245, G-4). Remainder. **F-VF**, stains along the left edge. (\$150-300)



- 2223 International Bank, \$5.** (G-8). **VF**. [2] (\$180-360)

Also a proof of a portrait of Washington used on the note. Both are mounted on a presentation page with corner holders.

- 2224 Martyn's Commercial College, \$10.** (DC-200-10). **Fine**. (\$200-400)

- 2225 Bank of the Metropolis Note Group.** [2] (\$150-300)

1) \$3. (C-16). Forged signature of John Van Ness, the long-time Washington mayor (Van Ness Street) etc. **Good-VG**, edge problems, a long tear into the right top side. 2) \$50. (G-56). **U, EF**, a small hole in the bottom edge.

- 2226 A National Bank Note Group.** [3] (\$200-400)

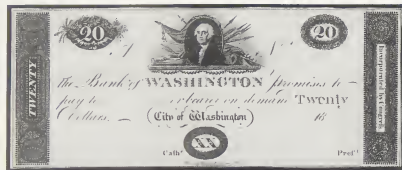
1-3) \$1, \$2, \$3. **Unc, Unc, AU**, a corner fold.

- 2227 A Mixed DC Note Lot.** [2] (\$125-250)

1) People's Bank of North America. \$1. (G-2). **VG**, pencil notation on back. 2) Bank of the Union. \$5. (G-10a). **Abt Fine**.

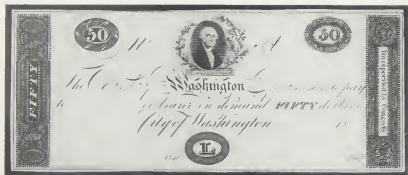
- 2228 President's Bank, \$1, \$2, \$5.** 1852. **U, AU, Unc**. The last has a back pencil notation. [3] (\$200-400)

- 2229 Bank of the United States. 50 cents, \$3.** 11.25.52. VG-Fine. G-VG, body holes. [2] **(\$150-300)**



- 2230 Bank of Washington. \$20. MDF. Proof on card. Unc.** **(\$200-400)**

One of Washington's oldest banks, it survived into the modern era, being owned for many years by the Coal Miners Union. It was sold, passing into the hands of speculators whose staggering real estate investment losses resulted in the closure of the bank.



- 2231 Bank of Washington. \$50. MDF. Proof on card. Unc.** **(\$200-400)**



- 2232 Free State Bank. \$2.** (G-4c). Green back. **Abt VF.** **(\$150-300)**

- 2233 Potomac Valley Issues. [10]** **(\$100-200)**

1) DC. Georgetown. Potomac River Bank. \$1. (G-2). Unc, handling traces. 2) KY. Frankfort Bank. \$5. U. Unc. 3-6) Hagerstown. Valley Bank. \$5. Two with and two without red protector. **Fine, plus** one punch hole. 7) Hagerstown. \$5. Red protector. U. Unc. 8-10) Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. \$1. \$2. Red protector. \$5. Green protector. **Fine, Fine, Unc.** Several of these have vignettes used on Confederate currency on them.

- 2234 A Border State Note Group. [21]** **(\$250-500)**
1-2) DE. Wilmington. \$2. 1839. CFT. MDF. AU, paper folds as made. 3-4) DC. Bullion Bank. \$3. F-VF, top edge fold split; Washington Eastern Harbor Canal Lottery. 1 ticket. Signed by Daniel Carroll of Duddington. AU. 5-7) MD. Hagerstown Bank. \$5. \$5. \$10. Red. U. Unc. 8-11) Same. \$20. \$20. \$50. \$100. Black. U. Unc. 12-14) Valley Bank. \$5. \$5. \$5. Last has a red protector. **Fine, VG, AU.** 15-16) Elkton. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$1. \$5. Red. green. **Abt VG.** Philadelphia stamp on the back. 17-19) Frederick. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. \$10. \$10. \$10. First with written payee name. **VF, VF, Fine.** 20-21) Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. \$3. \$5. Red, as dated 1864. **VG, AU.**

Florida

- 2235 State of Florida Note Group. [5]** **(\$200-400)**
1) \$50. (Cr.3). Unc, teller handling. 2) \$2. (Cr.8). **Abt VG.** 3) \$10. (Cr.13). **Fine.** 4) \$1. (Cr.19). **Fine.** 5) \$3. (Cr.37). Unc, teller handling. All have Confederate money vignettes.

- 2236 Florida Note Group. [7]** **(\$275-550)**
1-5) State. 10, 10, 50 cents. Two signatures. 25 cents, one signature. Unc (3), **Fine.** \$3. (Cr.17). F-VF. 6) Magnolia. Merchants' & Planters' Bank. \$1. 1833. **VG.** 7) Tallahassee. Bank of Florida. \$4. 1844. Unc, wrinkling, CC, paper repairs on back.

Georgia

- 2237 Georgia State Note Group. [12]** **(\$125-250)**
\$10, \$5, \$10, \$1, \$1, \$100, \$50, \$10, \$4, \$3, \$2, \$1 (with Mann Railroad and Steamship ad on back in red). (Cr.4, 5, 8, 12, 12, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30). Average **F-VF.**

- 2238 Two Four Note Partial Sheets. [8]** **(\$75-150)**
1-8) \$5. (Cr.5). Nos. 20777 to 84. Last four notes of one sheet and first four notes of the next sheet. **Unc.**

- 2239 A Large Lot of Georgia Notes. [30]** **(\$250-500)**
1-18) State. \$5, \$100, \$50, \$10 (2), \$1, chinked edges: 50 cents, 25 cents (2), 15 cents, 10 cents (2), 5 cents (2), \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5. (Cr.5 to 26 with skips). **VG** to **Unc.** Average **VF.** 19-23) Bank of Augusta. \$4 (2), \$5, \$10, \$20. **Unc.** **Unc.** **VG** (2), **F-VF.** remainder. 24-26) Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. **VG.** red left split; two notes back to back. **Good.** 27-29) Macon. Ocmulgee Bank. \$5, \$10, \$20. **VG.** **VG-Fine.** **Fine.** 30) Bank of the State. Athens. \$5. Red. **VG.** foxing spots, chip out of the top edge.

- 2240 Better Georgia Note Group. [5]** **(\$180-360)**
1-2) 1864. \$4, \$2. **Unc.** 3-4). 1865. \$50, \$5. **Unc.** aged. 5) Columbus. Bank of St. Marys. \$3. 1843. **VG.**

- 2241 An Assortment of Common Georgia Notes. [16]** **(\$135-270)**

This lot is comprised of Augusta Insurance and Banking Co. (1), Bank of Augusta (2), Mechanics Savings and Loan Co. (2), Georgia Savings Bank (2), Bank of the State (1), Rome, GA scrip "Twenty" error; Merchants and Planters Bank, partial tint (2), ABN (3), Augusta. Mechanics Bank. Bank of Savannah. Ocmulgee Bank. One each. **VG-Fine.**

- 2242 Some Interesting Georgia Notes. [2]** **(\$100-200)**

1) Bainbridge. Private scrip. \$1. No date. **VG.** 2) Savannah. Farmers and Manufacturers Bank. \$20. Fraudulent bank note made by Duncan for a bunch of crooks who got frightened and refused to pick up the package of notes delivered by Duncan. Note the twenty medallions similar to T-20; also the woman at the right who resembles the figure at the left on the T-44 note.

Idaho



- 2243 Idaho Territory.** *Silver City-Boise City.* First National Bank of Idaho. (Du Rell & Moore). \$10. 186-. **Good-VG**, ink stained red seal at the left; ink stain on the back, which is green with a mining scheme. There is a long split in the right side. **(\$2000-Up)**

In trying to get around the Federal laws prohibiting the issue of notes by private persons and prohibiting the national banks from issuing any notes except furnished to them by the Comptroller of the Currency. Messrs Du Rell and Moore tried to issue their own notes, but payable at a National Bank. A curious item and the first we have handled.

Illinois

- 2244 Various Advertising Notes.** [3] **(\$150-225)**
1) *Chicago.* City of Paris, E.H. Stein. Facsimile US \$3 note, green black and red. **Fine, POC.** 2) *CT.* New Haven, D.W. Cosgrave. Dealer in boots. On back of facsimile CSA T-41 \$100 note. **VF.** 3) *Chicago.* Walter Pratt & Co. Black on yellow \$1. Discount note. 1903. **EF.**

Indiana

- 2245 Michigan City.** Exchange Bank of H. I. Perrin & Co. \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5. (WVS 498-1. 2. 3). **EF, Fine**, remainders: **Good, VG, Fine**, holed, remainder: **Fair**, very aged. [6] **(\$100-200)**

Iowa

- 2246 Dubuque.** Lumberman's Bank. \$1, \$3. (Oakes, 55-1. 3). **VG, Abt VG.** [2] **(\$100-200)**

Kansas

- 2247 Territory.** *Lecompton.* State Bank. \$5. Ormsby. Remainder. **EF**, foxing spots. **(\$150-300)**
Ex our Allan Lee Scott Sale of 1980.

Louisiana

- 2248 Louisiana State Note Group.** [18] **(\$240-480)**
This group consists of \$2, \$1, \$3, \$2, \$1, \$5, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$5 [2], \$1 (4 var), 50 cents, \$5, \$5. (Cr.2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15-18, 21, 25, 29). **VG** (2), **Fine** (2), **Unc** (2), **VF, Fine, AU**, remainder, "Dodg" on back: **VF, Fine, VF**, stained: **EF, F-VF, Fine, Fine, Unc**, embossed cancellation stamp. **Unc.**

- 2249 Dealer Lot of Louisiana Notes.** [20] **(\$175-350)**
1-5) \$50. (Cr.12). One is hinged. **F-VF.** 6-20) \$5. (Cr.14). **F-VF.**

- 2250 Various Louisiana Notes.** [14] **(\$160-320)**
1-5) State. \$5, \$20, \$5, \$5, \$5. (Cr.10, 13, 14, 25, 29). **VG, AU, Fine, Fine**, holed, ex Ammon Carter; **Unc.** 6) City of New Orleans. 25 cents. Union. **Abt Good.** 7-12) New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$3, \$3, \$3. Last with blue tint. Average **Fine.** 13-14) G. W. Holt. \$2, \$3. Red and blue, woman riding deer. Payable in Confederate and City Currency. **Fine, VG**, aged.

- 2251 Selected Louisiana Notes.** [9] **(\$150-300)**
1) City Bank. \$100. (G-48c). **G-VG.** 2) Bank of Louisiana. \$5. "Forced..." **G-VG**, holes. 3-9) New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1, \$1.50, \$1.50, \$2, \$2, \$3, \$3. These notes grade: **Unc, VG, VG, Fine, plus, VF, VG-Fine, VG-Fine.**

- 2252 Citizens Bank.** \$10. Red "Dix" notes. **Unc.** [2] **(\$250-500)**

- 2253 Common Louisiana Bank Notes.** [27] **(\$325-650)**
Citizens Bank. \$1 (4), \$2 (2), \$3, \$5, \$100. New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, \$100 (5), \$500, \$1000 (2). Are remainders and **Unc.** One is CC.

- 2254 Another Louisiana Bank Note Selection.** [25] **(\$275-550)**

1-2) Bank of Louisiana. \$10, forced issue. \$100. **Fine, VF.** 3-12) New Orleans Canal Bank. \$5 (2), \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50 (2), \$100. 13-19) Citizens Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$100, \$100. 20-25) Shreveport. \$5 (2), \$10, \$20, \$50 (2). **Unc.**, remainders.



- 2255 Union City of New Orleans Notes.** [4] **(\$175-350)**
1) 25 cents. Handwritten number, 1862. **Abt VF.** 2) \$1. 1.1.1868. **Fine**, right edge repair. 3) \$2. 1868. **Fine**, heavy center fold splitting. 4) \$3. 1862. **VG-Fine.**

Maine



- 2256 Portland.** International Bank. \$20. (G-12b). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc, POC.** [2] **(\$350-700)**
There is a die proof of "turning around" (farmer plowing) similar to that at the center bottom of the note. **Unc.**

Maryland

- 257 Various Maryland Notes.** [3] (\$50-100)
 1) Colony. \$1 1/3. December 7, 1775. VG, plus. 2) Allegheny County Bank. \$2. 1861. Green back. Unc. 3) Bank of Hagerstown. \$10. Red. U. Unc.
- 258 Hagerstown. Farmers and Millers Bank. \$2.** (G-8). **Proof** on new card. **Unc.** POC. (\$125-250)
 This is the Haxby Plate Note.

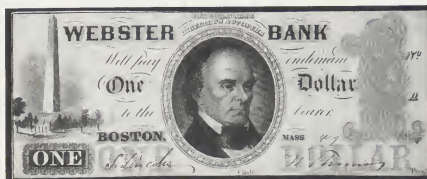


- 259 Mixed Lot.** [2] (\$150-300)
 1) MD. Annapolis. Farmers Bank. \$1. (C-36). VG, back thin spots. **Very Rare.** 2) DC. Georgetown. Union Bank. \$5. (C-30). **Fair**, a body hole and the top left corner is gone.

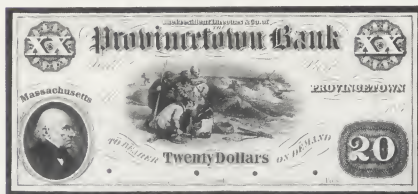
Massachusetts

- 260 Altered, Counterfeit and Spurious Massachusetts Notes.** [5] (\$125-250)
 1) Athol. Millers River Bank. \$5. (A-20). VG. 2) Boylston Bank. \$3. (S-15). VG. 3) Cambridgeport. Cambridge City Bank. \$5. (A-15). G-VG, a piece gone at the top center. 4) Fall River. Metacomet Bank. \$1. Unlisted note of Bainbridge GA. SENC. VG. 5) Worcester Bank. \$2. Unlisted. Altered Michigan bank. G-VG, corner tip off, taped on the back.

- 2261 Various Counterfeit, Altered and Spurious New England Notes.** [7] (\$150-300)
 1-3) IN. Pioneer Association. \$5. Red tint. Ad on back for Matt H. Hewins, 1901 ad for a billiard parlor. VF. 2-3) MA. Alterations of the original note to Edgartown. Martha's Vineyard Bank. \$5. (MA560, A-30) and Greenfield Bank. \$5. (MA650, A-5). **Fine, Abt Fine**, soiled. 4) Uxbridge. Blackston Bank. \$2. (A-5). G-VG. 5) NH. Sugar River Bank. \$3. VG, but counterfeit stamp ink corrosion holes. 6) RI. Union Bank. \$5. Spurious. VF. 7) Providence. National Bank. \$5. Altered TN note. **Fine**.



- 2262 Boston. Webster Bank. \$1.** (G-2). **VF-EF.** [3] (\$180-360)
 Mounted with \$5. (C-8). **Fine**, together with a proof vignette on card of Webster. **Unc.**



- 2263 Provincetown Bank. \$20.** (MA1030, G-12). **Proof** on india paper only. **Unc.** POC. (\$175-350)
 This is a Haxby Plate Note.



- 2264 Taunton Bank. \$3.** (MA1220, G-62a). **Proof**, on new card. **Unc.** POC. (\$300-500)
 This is the Haxby Plate Note.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

The Fenwick Collection of Michigan Notes

Charles A. Fenwick

It is a distinct honor and pleasure for us to be able to offer here the collection of Charles A. Fenwick. A collector of paper money and coins for six decades, Chuck's tireless work as an exhibitor, lecturer and ANA exhibit judge has made him well known to generations of paper money collectors.

Chuck served for ten years as President of the Michigan State Numismatic Society, and served in the posts of Treasurer, Governor and President of the Paper Money Collectors of Michigan. He is past President of the Kalamazoo Coin Club, and recipient of the club's Outstanding Member Award.

He was awarded the J. Lee Barrett Award from the Metropolitan Detroit Convention & Visitors Bureau for his instrumental role in bringing the 1994 ANA Convention to Detroit, and served the convention as Assistant General Chairman.

In 1993 Chuck received the ANA Presidents Award from David Ganz, and this year he received the Numismatic Ambassadors Award from Krause Publications.

Chuck is also active in community affairs, particularly in scouting, where he has held the posts of Council Commissioner, District Chairman, Unit Leader, Council Executive Board Member and Wood Badge Assistant Course Directors. He is a recipient of scouting's Council Silver Beaver Award and District Award of Merit.

A Navy veteran of World War II, graduate of Ferris State University, and registered Pharmacist in Michigan, Chuck retired from the Upjohn Company after 30 years service. He is currently active as a volunteer Pharmacist at the Kalamazoo Free Clinic.

The History of Banking in Michigan

The History of Banking in Michigan is an interesting one. In 1835-1837, Michigan was controlled by the Democratic Party, which accepted as gospel President Jackson's opposition to Bank charters, granted by legislative fiat. Instead, he believed that anyone who wanted to enter that business should be allowed to do so, provided that they met the criteria for conducting a well run bank.

In 1836, the New York legislature passed a general banking law and Michigan followed suit. Within a short time, there was hardly a county of that still none too populous state that did not have at least one bank, as the bank names suggest. The legislature, in order to make sure that the banks were put on a sound basis, required that they maintain a 25% cash reserve behind their demand liabilities. To enforce this rule, a committee of bank inspectors was kept circulating around the state, examining the banks on a regular basis.

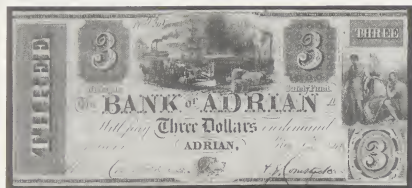
Also put into circulation were the banks' coin reserves. Not being able, in a frontier area, to provide the desired loans and maintain an ample coin reserve, the banks pooled their coins, which were sent from bank to bank ahead of the inspectors. Unfortunately, the inspectors became suspicious because of the relative sameness of the coins being counted in their presence; that is, there was little variation in the coins and types of coin held. The

commissioners then announced their intention to proceed to the next scheduled bank, but instead, once out of town redirected their inspection in another direction.

The surprised bank trundled out its kegs of specie. The inspectors insisted that they be emptied, and it was discovered that the kegs contained but a thin icing of coins at the top, and nothing but nails and glass underneath that. The head inspector wrote in his report that year: "The woods were filled with the clink of fairy gold, but like the wind none knew from whence it came or wither it was going".

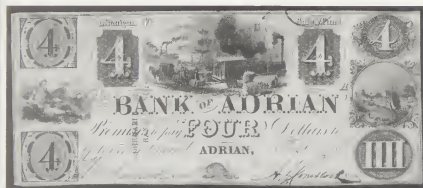
In the round of crashes in 1837, 1838 and 1841, forty out of Michigan's 41 banks had to close their doors. Hence the survival of a lot of remainder notes which they had not had time to fill up and put into circulation. The legislature did what it could, taking rigorous steps to enforce the laws already passed, and requiring that the banks lodge state bonds with the state comptroller as security for their note issues. Unfortunately, some state bonds could be bought at nice discounts, whereas the amount of notes that could be issued was for the full, face amount. In time this loophole too was closed, and the days of large scale Wildcat banking ceased in Michigan before the Civil War.

- 2265 Bank of Adrian. \$1, \$2. (MI-5, G-2, G-4). VG, VG, plus. [2] (\$100-200)

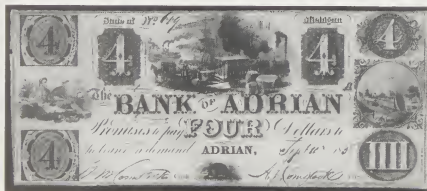


- 2266 Bank of Adrian. \$3. (G-6). EF, a center fold. (\$150-300)

- 2267 Bank of Adrian. \$3. (G-6). VG. (\$75-150)



- 2268 Bank of Adrian. \$4. (G-8a). VG-Fine. (\$250-500)



- 2269 Same, but VG. (\$200-400)

- 2270 Adrian Insurance Company. \$1, \$2, \$3. Nice set. Unc. [3] (\$65-125)

- 2271 Adrian Insurance Company Group. [9] (\$125-250)

This lot includes \$1 (7). AU/Unc (4), others VG-Fine. 8-9) \$2. Unc. Unc.



- 2272 Adrian. Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad Bank Fractional Notes. [5] (\$300-600)
1-5) 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75. All are issued. VF, EF, Unc (3). A Choice Set.

- 2273 Selected Early Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank Notes. [5] (\$150-300)
This group includes \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3. (MI-10, G-2, 4, 56, 8, 10). VG, Fine, VG, Good, edge chips and splits. Abt VG.



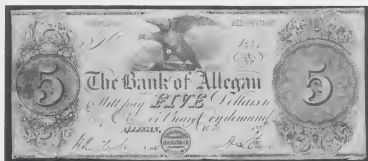
- 2274 Selected Later Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad Bank Note Collection. [12] (\$500-1000)
This group consists of \$1, \$1 C.D.; \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (MI-10, G-22a, 24a, 24b, 30b, 32a, 34c, 36a, 38, 40a, 42a, 44a). The last three notes and their related \$5 and \$10 notes range from the scarce to the Rare. These notes grade VG, VF, F-VF, VF, F-VF, VG, Unc. Fine, EF, Unc, pin holes; Fine, EF. The \$100 is a remainder.

- 2275 Selected Erie and Kalamazoo RR Notes. [29] (\$200-400)
This group consists of \$1, \$2, \$1 (8). \$2 (4), \$3 (3), \$5 (4). Fancy small 5's. \$5. Large "5". \$5 (3). V's: \$10 (2). red x's: \$10 (2). plain. The notes range from Good to VF, with VG-Fine a fair average.

- 2276 Same Issuer. Proof cut out of a W.L. Ormsby Specimen book. Unc. (\$75-150)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.



2277 Nice Bank of Allegan Denomination Set. [4]

(\$400-800)

1) \$1. (M-15, G-2). **Fine**. 2) \$2. (G-4). **VG-Fine**. 3) \$3. (G-6). **Fine**. 4) \$5. (G-8). **VG-Fine**.

2278 Bank of Allegan Group. [2]

(\$200-400)

1) \$1. (G-2). **Abt VF**, ink corrosion holl down the center where endorsed; a small piece out of the top edge. 2) \$3. (G-6). **Abt VF**, quarter folded, a small piece out of the top center.

2279 Bank of Allegan. \$1. (G-2). Nominally **VF**, but ink corrosion holes where written upon the back.

(\$100-200)

2280 Bank of Allegan. \$2. (M-15, G-4). **VG**, ink bleed through from the back.

(\$75-150)

2281 Bank of Allegan. \$2. Good, **plus**, a small piece gone at the top edge and repaired.

(\$40-80)

2282 Bank of Allegan. \$5. (G-8). **VG**.

(\$75-150)

2283 Bank of Ann Arbor Group. [3]

(\$300-600)

1) \$3. (M-25, G-12). **Abt VG**. 2) \$5. (G-14). **Abt Fine**. 3) \$10. (G-14). **Abt Fine**.

2284 Bank of Ann Arbor. \$10. (G-16). **VG**, some light, scattered staining.

(\$75-150)



2285 Exchange Bank Sheet Group. [4]

(\$300-600)

1-2) \$1. A.B. (M-35, G-2). 3) \$3. (G-4). 4) \$5. (G-6). All are remainders. **Unc** (3). **AU**.

2286 Government Stock Bank Group. [4]

(\$200-400)

1) \$1. (M-40, G-2). **F-VF**. Remainder. 2) \$2. (G-8). **Fine**. 3) \$5. (G-10). **VG**, two small punch holes. 4) \$5. (G-10a). **Abt VG**, some edge chinks.

2287 Government Stock Bank. \$1.50. (G-5a). **VG**, a couple of pin holes.

(\$125-250)

2288 Government Stock Bank. \$1.75. (G-6a). **VG**, aging, a few pin holes, mostly at the center.

(\$125-250)

2289 A Lower Grade Group of Government Stock Bank Notes. [7]

(\$150-300)

This group consists of \$1 (G-1). **Poor**. \$1. (G-2) **Fine**, **VG**, stains. **G-VG**, stained. \$1.75. (G-5a). **VG**, rust spots scattered over much of the note. \$2. (G-8). **VG**, a lot of center pin holes.

2290 A Millers Bank of Washtenaw Group. [14]

(\$175-350)

This lot consists of \$1 (4). \$2 (4). \$3 (3). \$5 (3). (M-15, G-2, G-4, G-6, G-8). They are all remainders.

2291 Bank of Washtenaw Collection. [9]

(\$300-600)

This collection consists of \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 and a **Post Note**. The higher denominations are scarce. (M-50, G-2, 6, 10, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26). Remainders. All are **Unc**.

2292 Bank of Washtenaw RWH Engraved Note Group. [4]

(\$150-300)

1-4) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-4, 8, 12, 28). **Unc**, **Unc**, both with teller handling; **EF**, **plus**, mishandled.

2293 Bank of Washtenaw DW 1854 Series. [9]

(\$150-300)

This lot includes \$1 (4). \$2 (3). \$5 (2). (G-40, 40a, 40b, 40c, G-42, 42a, 42b, G-44a, 44b). These notes range from **VF** to **Unc**. They are the best available specimens of each variety in this collection.

2294 Bank of Washtenaw RWH Note Group. [3]

(\$100-200)

This group is comprised of \$1, \$2, \$50. (G-4, 8, 20). **Unc** (3). the first note is wrinkled.

2295 A Nice Dealer Group of the More Common Bills. [25]

(\$300-600)

This group consists of \$5 (4). \$5 (2). \$1, \$1 (2). \$2, \$2 (2). \$3 (3). \$5 (8). \$10 (2). Thus there are 8 varieties of notes, all of them are **Unc**.

2296 A Final Group of Bank of Washtenaw Notes. [29]

(\$250-500)

This group contains the following: \$5 (2). \$1 (2). \$1 (8). \$1 (3). red tint: \$1 (2). blue tint: \$2 (3). \$2 (2). \$3, \$5 (4). \$10 (2). There are thus 10 varieties. They are evenly divided between those that are **VF** to **Unc** and those that are **VG** to **Fine**.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2297 Clinton Salt Works, per the Bank of Auburn. \$1.50.**
(Bowen-7). **VG**, ink smears on the face and back.

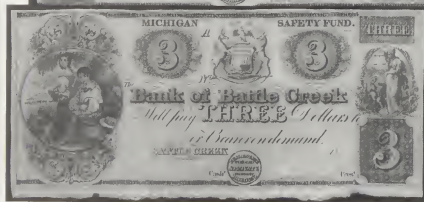
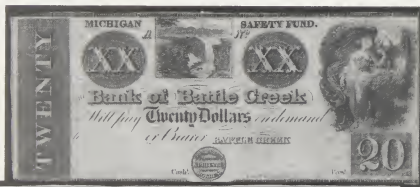
Excessively Rare.

- 2298 Barry. The Farmers Bank of Sandstone Collector's Group. [5]** **(\$125-250)**

This bank's issues were \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (MI-60, G-2, 4, 6, 8, 10). The notes grade **Unc**, **VF**, **VF**, **EF**, **Unc**.

- 2299 A Dealer's Lot of Farmers Bank of Sandstone. [10]** **(\$150-300)**

The lot is made up of \$1 (2), \$2, \$5 (5), \$10 (2). The notes average **Fine**, with a few better.



- 2300 Bank of Battle Creek Complete Collector's Set. [6]** **(\$600-1200)**

This group comprises \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10 and \$20. All are remainders. **VF**, **AU**, **Unc**, **Abt VF**, **VF-EF**, **Fine**, **plus**.

- 2301 A Partial Set of Bank of Battle Creek Notes. [3]** **(\$250-500)**

\$1, \$2, \$5. (G-2, 4, 8). The first is spuriously filled in. **EF**. The second is **Fine**, but properly filled in. The last is a remainder. **Abt VF**.

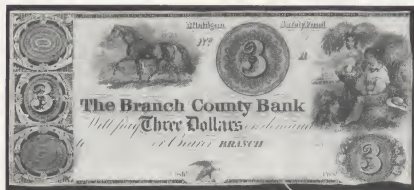
- 2302 A Pair of Battle Creek Bills. [2]** **(\$175-350)**

1) \$1. (G-2). Falsely filled in. **AU**. 2) \$2. (G-4). Properly filled in. **VG**, a small body hole.

- 2303 Berrien County Bank Collector Group. [3]** **(\$150-300)**

1) \$1. (MI-75, G-2). **VG**. 2) \$3. (G-6). **VG**. 3) \$20. (G-12). **VF**, looks better on the face.

- 2304 Berrien County Bank. \$20. (G-12). VF**, looks better. **(\$125-250)**



- 2305 A Branch County Bank Collector's Group. [4]** **(\$300-600)**

1) \$1. (MI-80, G-2). **AU**. 2) \$2. (G-4). **AU**. 3) \$3. (G-6). **AU**, wrinkling, a mounting remnant on the lower left corner. 4) \$5. (G-8). **AU**, but with a piece missing from the right bottom and staining in the top left corner.

- 2306 Collectors Group of Bank of Brest Notes. [4]** **(\$125-250)**

1) \$1. (MI-85, G-2). **VG-Fine**. 2) \$2. (G-4). **VG**. 3) \$3. (G-6). **VG**, **plus**. 4) \$5. (G-8). **VG**, **plus**.

- 2307 Bank of Brest. \$3. (G-6). Abt Fine. (\$40-80)**



- 2308 Brest, Monroe & Ypsilanti Railroad Co. \$3. (MI-90, G-6). VF-EF. (\$400-800)**

A Rare and seldom seen issuer, first offered by us.

- 2309 A Group of Brooklyn Merchants Bank of Jackson County. [9]** **(\$150-300)**

This group is made up of \$1 (3), \$2 (4), two stamped and two not; \$2, \$3. (MI-95, G-2, G-6, G-8, G-10). G-8 is **Good**, the rest are **VG** or **Fine**.



- 2310 Centerville. St. Joseph County Bank. \$2, \$5.** (MI-100. G-4, 8). **Fine**, rust spots at right: **VF**. [2]

(\$250-500)

- 2311 St. Joseph County Bank. \$2.** (G-4). **VG-Fine**, but a purple stain at the top center. **(\$75 150)**

- 2312 Collector's Set of Bank of Clinton Notes.** [4] **(\$100-200)**

1-4) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI 105. G-2, 4, 6, 8). **VG, VG-Fine, VG, VG, plus.**

- 2313 A Dealers Lot of Bank of Clinton Notes.** [9] **(\$150-300)**

This group has \$1 (2). \$2 (3). \$3, \$5 (3) (G-2, 4, 6, 8) **VG** or thereabouts. The fourth piece has scattered spots all over it. the \$3 is stained.



- 2314 Bank of Cold Water. \$1, \$3.** (MI 110. G-2, 6). Reminders. **EF, VF**, small long hole in the right signature block. [2] **(\$300-600)**

- 2315 Bank of Cold Water. \$1, \$2.** (G-2, 4). **VG, Abt VG**, both soiled, both with tape mending on the back. [2] **(\$250-500)**

- 2316 Collection of Bank of Constantine Notes.** [3] **(\$300-600)**

1) \$1. (M-115. G-2). **G-VG**, edge nicks. 2) \$2. (G-4). **VG**. 3) \$3. (G-6). **VG-Fine**. All are somewhat aged.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

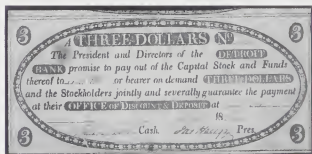


- 2317 Bank of Constantine. \$1.** (G-2). **G-VG**, nicked edges, tape on the back. **(\$65-125)**

- 2318 Rare Michigan Scrip Notes.** [2] **(\$125-250)**
1) Jackson. Cooper Thompson & Co. 12 cents. 1862. Unissued. **Abt VF, Scarce Denomination.** 2) Detroit. C.E. Brisler, private scrip, payable at the Corn Exchange Bank of NYC. **50 cents.** Unissued. **VF.**

- 2319 Bank of Detroit Collector Group.** [3] **(\$150-300)**

1) \$5. (MI-120, G-16). **AU**. 2) \$10. (G-20). **AU**, staining. 3) \$5. (G-36). **G-VG**, but a repaired body hole, stained at right etc. This bank was the first one in Michigan Territory and these are territorial notes.



- 2320 Bank of Detroit. \$3.** (G-32). **Fine.** **(\$175-350)**

- 2321 Bank of Detroit Group.** [5] **(\$150-300)**
The group consists of \$5. A.C.D. (G-16). **EF, EF, VF, \$10.** B. (G-18). **Fine**, laminated. **\$5.** (G-36). **F-VF**, but the top left corner tip has been torn off.



- 2322 Choice Collector's Group of Detroit City Bank.** [6] **(\$600-1200)**

1-2) \$1, \$2. (MI-125, G-2,4). **Unc, VF**, neither issued. 3-6) \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20. (G-6, 8, 10, 12). **Unc, Unc, AU, AU. A Superb High Grade set.**

2323 An Issued Detroit City Bank Group. [2]

(\$175-350)

1) \$3. (G-6). F-VF, tape at one end, peppered with pin holes, large and small. 2) \$5. (G-8). VF-EF.

2324 Detroit. William C. Duncan Scrip per the State Bank of Michigan. [5]

(\$75-150)

1-3) 5 cents. (B-5). Nov 1, 1862. Orange. VG. 4) 10 cents. Purple. (B-6). Fine. 5) 50 cents. (B-8). Red. Stamped in blue. VG-Fine. Long fold splits.

2325 Detroit. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (MI-130, G-106a). U. Red stamp regarding pledge of public stocks at right. Unc, handling. (\$150-300)

Rare, first we have handled.

2326 Detroit. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (MI-130, G-106a). Issued. Red stamp at left as last. VG, aging. (\$75-150)

2327 Detroit. Bank of Michigan, payable at Kalamazoo. [4]

(\$75-150)

1-3) \$1. Aa, Bb, Bb. (MI-140, G-60). Fine. VG (2). 4) \$2. (G-62). Abt Fine, aged.

2328 Detroit. Bank of Michigan. \$20. (MI-140, G-32). Proof, on card. AU, POC. light foxing. (\$175-350)

2329 Bank of Michigan Note Group. [13] (\$250-500)

This group consists of the following notes: \$1 (3), \$2, \$3 (2), \$5 (4), \$10 (2), and an 1839 check drawn on the bank. (MI-140, G-8, 16, 22, 28). The \$2 note is EF, the rest are Good to Fine.

2330 Detroit. Michigan Insurance Bank. \$1. A. (2). \$5. (MI-145, G-2a, G-6a). Remainders. Unc. [3] (\$50-100)

2331 Detroit. Michigan Insurance Company Group. [6] (\$100-200)

This lot consists of: \$1, \$2, \$5 (4). (MI-146, G-36a, 40a, 46a). All are remainders. Unc, except for the \$2, which is EF.

2332 Michigan Insurance Company. \$50. (G-28A). Remainder. Unc, teller handling. (\$150-300)

2333 Detroit. Peninsular Bank Group. [11] (\$175-350)

1) \$3. (MI-155, G-6a). SENC. Abt Good, right edge tears, paper missing. First seen by us. 2-10) \$5. (G-80). All remainders. Unc. 11) 1853 Detroit cover with 3 cents stamp, with the name of the bank stamped at the left in red. Sent to a bank in Cooperstown, NY.

2334 Dealers Lot of State Bank of Michigan Lyman's Patent Protection Notes. [17] (\$400-800)

This lot consists of \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 (5). (Four each, MI160, G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a). Unc.

2335 Detroit. Wyandotte Rollings Mill Co. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. Calvert Lith Co. 1873. Mill scene. Abt VF, Unc (3), all with teller handling. [4] (\$200-400)

These were probably convenience notes put out because of the Crash in September of 1873. Note that they only promised payment six months after issue.

2336 Eagle Harbor. Central Mining Company Note Group. [7] (\$100-200)

1-3) Large notes. \$5, \$5, \$10. Late 1860's. Fine, two POC. 4) Small note. \$10. 1863. Fine, plus, pen cancelled. All were payable in NYC. 5-7) Eagle River. Bay State Mining Co. \$2, \$5, \$10. 1866, 1867. First has a yellow tint; the others are blue. Note they were payable in Boston. EF, VF, F-VF.



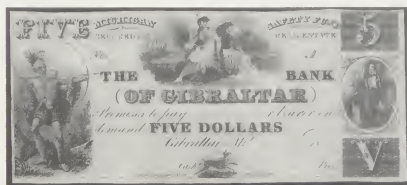
2337 Flint Rapids. Farmers Bank of Genesee County Collector Group. [6] (\$350-700)

This group consists of: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20. (MI-170, G-2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12). They grade Fine, VF, wrinkling, Unc, Unc, wrinkling, Fine, VF.

2338 Another Group of Farmers Bank of Genesee County. [4] (\$75-150)

This lot is made up of \$1, \$3, \$5, \$5. (G-2, 6, 8). They grade Fine, Fair, piece missing at right; VG, Fine, plus.

2339 Bank of Gibraltar. \$2. (MI-180, G-4). VF, wrinkling. Unissued. (\$150-300)



2340 Bank of Gibraltar. \$5. (G-8). Unissued. Abt VF. (\$300-450)

Another Rare Bank we have never handled before.

2341 Grand Rapids Bridge Co. \$1. Share Certificate-currency. 1852. Unc, wrinkled, unissued. [3] (\$300-450)

2342 Grade Rapids. Grand River Bank Collector Group. [3] (\$250-500)

1) \$1. (MI-190, G-2). Remainder. G-VG, splits and a center junction hole. Stained at the right. 2) \$2. (G-4). Republican ticket for local election during the Civil War printed on the back. Fine. 3) \$5. (G-8). VG, plus.

2343 Grand Rapids. J. W. Peirce Note and Token Issuer Items. [2] (\$175-350)

1) 1830's. 37-1/2 cents. VG, a repaired tear up from the bottom. 2) J. W. Peirce. Dry Goods Grocer. 1 cent (Fuld 370-H, 4b). Reportedly Rarity 2. Moderate wear.

2344 Gratiot. A Group of Commercial Bank Notes. [4]

(\$150-300)

This lot has a full set of this bank's notes; that is \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (MI-200, G-2, 4, 6, 8). Remainders. **Unc.**

2345 Gratiot. A Group of Commercial Bank Bills. [3]

(\$75-150)

This lot consists of \$3, \$5, \$10. (G-4, 6, 8). **Fine**, piece gone from the bottom: **VF, EF**.

2346 Hancock. Quincy Mine Group. [8] (\$125-250)

This lot consists of two circulating notes, one for \$10 and the other for \$20. **EF, Abt VF**. In addition, there are checks issued out of Lake Superior in the 1850's with a blue vignette (3) and others issued in the 1870's with a black mining vignette (3). **Abt VF**, or so.

2347 Homer. Farmers Bank. \$1, \$2. (MI-205, G-2, 4). VG, Fine, plus. [2] (\$200-400)

2348 Homer. Farmers Bank. \$1. (G-2). VG. (\$75-150)

2349 Jackson. Detroit and St. Joseph Railroad Bank. [2] (\$150-300)

1) \$1. (MI-210, G-2). **VG-Fine**. 2) \$1. (G-22). **EF**, two very light folds.

2350 A Further Detroit and St. Joseph Railroad Bank Group. [3] (\$65-125)

1) \$1. (G-22). **F-VF**. 2-3) Remnants of G-2, 6: that is \$1, \$3. Both are less than half present.

2351 Jackson. Detroit & St. Joseph Railroad Bank. \$5. (G-16). VG, rather aged and with staining at the right. (\$75-150)

2352 Jacksonburgh. Jackson County Bank Collection. [4] (\$150-300)

This lot consists of \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (MI 215, G-2, 4, 6, 8). An **Unc**, wrinkling. **Unc**, **Abt VF**, **AU**, two pin holes.

2353 Another Jackson County Bank Lot. [3] (\$50-100)

\$3, \$5, \$10. (G-4, 6, 8). **VG, G-VG**, two corner tips gone: **Fine**, stains down the right side.



2354 Kalamazoo. First National Bank of Parson's Chain of Business Colleges. \$10. (1893?). Unlisted. Fine-VF, stained at the right. [2] (\$150-300)

Also a receipt, 1865, for Eastman's National Business College Telegraph Co. Scholarship of Instruction. Receipt for tuition.

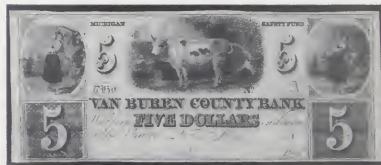


2355 Bank of Kensington Collection. [5] (\$500-1000)

1-2) \$1, \$2. (MI-220, G-2, 4). Partially prepared for issue. **F-VF**. 3-5) \$5, \$10, \$20. (G-8, 10, 12). **Fine**, plus; **Fine**, **VG**.



2356 La Fayette. Van Buren Bank. \$2. (MI-225, G-4). Spurious signatures. VG, but repaired chinks in the bottom edge. (\$225-450)



2357 La Fayette. Van Buren Bank. \$5. (MI-225, G-6). Remainder. **Unc**. (\$375-750)

2358 Bank of Lapeer Collection. [5] (\$250-500)

\$1, A: \$1, B: \$5, \$10, A: \$10, B. (MI-235, G-2, 10, 12). **G-VG**, split, stained, repaired: **Abt VG**, worm hole at the right. **VG**, ink stains on the back: **AU**, **Fine**, a long closed tear at the top.

2359 Lower Saginaw. The Saginaw County Bank. \$1. (MI-245, G-2). G-VG, badly stained and aged, two serious splits at the top. Still, where does one get another? (\$100-200)

2360 Bank of Manchester Note Group. [19] (\$125-250)

This group involves the complete set: \$2 (5), \$3 (5), \$5 (5), \$10 (4). (MI-250, G-2, 4, 6, 8). They grade **EF**, **Unc**, **F-VF**, **CC**, repaired: **VG**, **Fair**, **Unc**, **CC**: **VG**, **VG**, **CC**: **VG**, **CC**: **VG**, **CC**: **Unc**, **CC**: **AU**, **CC**: **VG**, **VG**, **Fine**, **F-VF**, **CC**: **AU**, **CC**: **Fine**.

- 361** *Manchester.* Manchester Insurance Co. **12-1-2 cents.**
B. **Good**, falsely filled in, with edge pieces gone.

(\$150-300)

The consignor thought that this note came from Michigan. More recent information suggests Mississippi.

- 362** *Marquette.* Collins Iron Works. **\$3.** 1873. Green and black. Payable in NYC. **Fine.**

(\$75-150)

- 363** *Marquette.* Munising Iron Co. **\$5.** 10-1-1873. Red on white. Payable at Cleveland, OH. Unissued. **Unc.**

(\$50-100)

- 364** *Marshall.* Calhoun County Bank Collection. [6]
(\$300-600)

This group consists of the following denominations: **\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20.** (MI-255, G-2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 14). **VG (4), Good, tears, fine,** remainder, pieces from the left side. A sharp example of the Indian Prince and Princess vignettes.

- 365** *Further Calhoun County Bank Notes.* [3] **(\$75-150)**

1-2) **\$3.** (G-6). **VG,** two small body holes; **VG,** but badly damaged on the face and with body holes. 3) **\$5.** **Good-VG,** center holes.



- 366** *Bank of Marshall Note Group.* [3] **(\$225-450)**
1-3) **\$1 A, \$1 B, \$2.** (MI-260, G-2,4). **VG, VG, Fine.**

- 367** *Marshall.* Bank of Michigan Note Group. [15]
(\$200-400)

This lot is made up of **\$1 (5), \$3 (4), \$5 (2), \$10 (2).** (G-2, 4, 6, 8). Plus two \$3 elaborately hand colored. All are remainders. Notes grade from **EF** to **Unc** (mostly the last).



- 368** *Michigan Centre.* Bank of Michigan Centre. **\$2.** B. (MI-270, G-4). **U, VG,** or so, edge chinks and splits.

(\$250-500)

Another Rarity, and the first time handled by us.

- 369** *Monroe.* A Group of Merchants and Mechanics Bank Bills. [19] **(\$250-500)**

This complete group consists of **\$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$3 (2), \$5 (10), \$10 (3).** (MI-275, G-4, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18). Remainders. **EF** to **Unc**, mostly the last.



- 370** *Bank of Monroe.* **\$3.** (MI-280, G-24). **Fine,** mild aging. **(\$500-1000)**

Signed as president by Oliver Cowdery, who was a Mormon. The Mormons briefly owned and operated this bank in 1837. See Rust's Book, Figure 21. Rust values such notes at \$1000 to \$3000, with the Cowdery signature.



- 371** *Bank of Monroe.* **\$2.** (G-22). **VG,** mildly aged, sharp signature. **(\$500-1000)**

See Rust, Figure 20.

- 372** *Bank of Monroe.* **\$20.** (G-32). **Abt VG,** rather dark. **(\$60-100)**

- 373** *Bank of Monroe.* **\$4.** (G-26). **VG-Fine,** stained at the right with a reissue stamp. **(\$100-200)**

- 374** *A Bank of Monroe Group.* [10] **(\$150-300)**
\$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$3 (2), \$5 (3), \$10. (G-20, 22, 24, 28, 30). **Good to Fine,** average **VG.**

- 375** *Monroe.* Bank of River Raisin Group. [12] **(\$175-350)**
This lot contains **\$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$3 (3), \$5 (4).** (MI-285, G-6, 42 44, 46, 48, 50, 54). The notes grade **Good to Fine.**

- 376** *Monroe.* River Raisin & Lake Erie Railroad Co. Group. [14] **(\$250-500)**

This lot is comprised of **\$1 (6), \$2 (4), \$3 (4).** (MI-290, G 8a, 14a, 16, 16a, 24, 30a). Two pieces are **VG**, the rest range from **EF** to **Unc.**

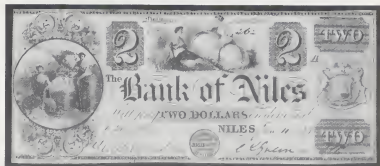
- 377** *Mt. Clemens.* Bank of Macomb County Collection. [15] **(\$250-500)**

This group includes **\$1 (3), \$2 (3), \$3 (3), \$5 (3), \$10 (2), \$10.** (MI-295, G-22a, 22b, 22d, 24a, 24b, 24d, 26a, 26b, 26d, 28a, 28c, 30a, 30c, 32a). The 28a and 32a are **VG**, the others are remainders that are **VF** to **Unc.**

- 378** *Mt. Clemens.* Bank of Macomb County Group. [9] **(\$65-125)**

\$1 (4), \$2, \$3, \$5 (3), \$10. All common. **VG to Fine.**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



- 2379 Bank of Niles Collector Group.** [4] (\$300-600)
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI-300, G-2, 4, 6, 8). \$2 is **Fine-VF**; others are **Abt Fine**, the \$1 has a small piece gone at the right bottom.

- 2380 Bank of Niles.** (G-4). **Abt VG**, back ink stains.
(\$50-100)

- 2381 Bank of Owosso Collector Group.** [3] (\$175-350)
\$1, \$3, \$5. (MI-305, G-2, 6, 8). **Abt Fine**, **Unc**, **VG**, paper aging, stains.

- 2382 Owosso. Bank of Shiawassee.** \$1. **B.** (MI-310, G-2).
Remainder. **Fine**, looks better on the face.
(\$150-300)

Another great rarity.



- 2383 Owosso. Bank of Shiawassee.** \$3. **C.** Remainder. (G-4). **EF**, center fold.
(\$250-500)

- 2384 Owosso. Bank of Shiawassee.** \$5. Remainder. (G-6).
EF.
(\$200-400)



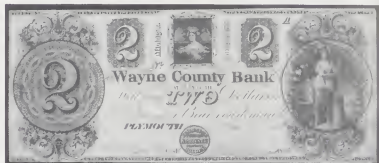
- 2385 Palmyra. Lennawee County Bank Collector Group.** [4] (\$300-600)
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI-315, G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Fine** or so.

- 2386 Palmyra. Lennawee County Bank.** \$3, \$5. (G-6, 8). **G-VG**, **Good**, both with rough edges, especially the second. [2]
(\$65-125)

- 2387 Palmyra. Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Railroad Co. Group.** [3] (\$175-350)

\$1, \$2, \$3. Unissued remainders. **VF**, **VF**, wrinkling; **F-VF**, wrinkling.

- 2388 Palmyra & Jacksonburgh RR.** \$1. **A.B.B.**
Remainders. **EF**, **Fine**, **Fine**. [3] (\$150-300)



- 2389 Plymouth. Wayne County Bank.** \$2. (MI-320, G-4).
Fine, **plus**.
Extremely **Rare**.
(\$300-600)

- 2390 Pontiac. Clinton Canal Bank.** [5] (\$125-250)
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (MI-325, G-2, 4, 6, 8, 10). **Abt VG**,
holed: **F-VF**, **Fine**, **VF**, **Fine**, **plus**.

- 2391 Pontiac. Clinton Canal Bank.** \$3, \$5, \$10. (G-6, 8, 10). **Fine**, **VF**, **Fine**. [3]
(\$75-150)

- 2392 Pontiac. Farmers & Mechanics Bank.** \$5. (MI-335, G-8). **VG**.
(\$65-125)

- 2393 Pontiac. Farmers & Mechanics Bank.** \$5, \$10. (G-8, 10). **Fine**, **plus**; **Fine**. [2]
(\$150-300)

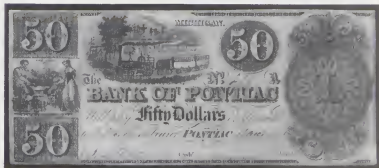
- 2394 Pontiac. Bank of Oakland.** \$3. (MI-340, G-6). **Fair-Good**, frayed, top left corner gone. **Rare**.
(\$65-125)

- 2395 Pontiac. Oakland County Bank Collection.** [12]
(\$175-350)

\$1 [6], A-C, \$1, \$2 [2], \$5, \$5. Plus a Promissory Note of 1845. (MI-345, G-6, Sa. 14, 28, 32a). **VG-Fine**, one tape repaired, other CC. repaired: **Unc**, CC. scotch tape repaired: **VG-Fine**, one CC. repaired: **VG**, **Fine**, **plus**, **New**.

- 2396 Pontiac. Oakland County Bank.** \$3. (G-24a).
Remainders. **Unc**, some aging. [4]
(\$200-400)

- 2397 Bank of Pontiac.** \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75. (MI-350, G-4, 6, 8). Remainders. **Unc**, **AU**, **Abt VF**. [3]
(\$250-500)



- 2398 Bank of Pontiac.** \$50. (G-20). Remainder. **EF**, wrinkling.
(\$175-350)

399 Bank of Pontiac Group. [6] (\$175-350)
\$1 (3), \$2, \$3 (2), (G-24, 28, 32). **Unc, Unc, EF, Unc, circ-**
ner stains; Unc, aging, F-VF, stains, mounting remnants
right.

400 Bank of Pontiac Civil War Issues. [5] (\$125-250)
\$1 (3), A.B. \$2, \$5 A. (G-26a, 30a, 36a). **AU, Fine, G-VG,**
F-VF, VF, Good.

401 Bank of Pontiac. \$1. A. (G-26a). VF, plus. (\$75-150)

402 Saginaw City Bank. \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (MI-360, G-4,
6, 8, 10). Unc, EF, two folds, Fine, EF, wrinkled, pin
holes at the center. [4] (\$300-600)



2403 St. Clair. Collectors Group of Bank of St. Clair
Notes. [4] (\$200-400)
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI-365, G-8, 28, 50, 52). **Good, Fair, VG,**
Abt VG. Payable at the Detroit office. Obviously a Rare issue
if this is the best the collector could do.

2404 St. Joseph. Choice set of Farmers and Merchants
Bank Notes. [4] (\$200-400)
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI-380, G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Remainders. All**
Unc.

2405 St. Joseph. Private scrip per B.C. Hoyt, Banker. 20
cents, 50 cents, 11.1.62. Red and blue. Remainders.
New. [2] (\$50-100)

2406 St. Joseph. Group of Farmers & Merchants Bank Bills.
[6] (\$100-200)
\$1, \$2, \$3. First is A.B.; the others are A. Two notes of
each denomination. (MI-380, G-2, 4, 6). **AU, AU, Unc, VG,**
Fine, EF, two edge pieces gone.

2407 Bank of Saline Complete Note Set. [6] (\$300-600)
\$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20. (MI-385, G-2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12).
Fine, VG-Fine, Fine, EF, AU, EF.

2408 Bank of Saline. \$5, \$5, \$20. (G-8, 12). Abt Fine, F-
VF, ink smear on the back; AU. [3] (\$125-250)

2409 Sault De St. Mary. Bank of Chippeway. \$2, \$3, \$5,
\$10. (MI-395, G-2, 4, 6, 10). Unc. [4] (\$100-200)

2410 Sault De St. Mary. Bank of Chippeway. \$2, \$3, \$5,
\$10. (G-2, 4, 6, 10). Unc, third piece with a corner
fold. [4] (\$90-175)

2411 Bank of Chippeway. \$2 (2), \$5, \$10 (3). (G-2, 6, 10).
Unc, Fine, Fine, Unc, wrinkling, F-VF, Fine, plus.
[6] (\$125-250)

2412 Sault De St. Mary. Chippeway County Bank. \$3, \$10,
\$20. (MI-390, G-3, G-5, G6). Remainders. VF, Fine,
Fine. [3] (\$225-450)

2413 Chippeway County Bank. \$20. (G-6). Fake signa-
tures. Fine, plus, back hinges. (\$65-125)



2414 Farmers Bank of Sharon. \$1. (MI-410, G-2). VG-
Fine. (\$150-300)

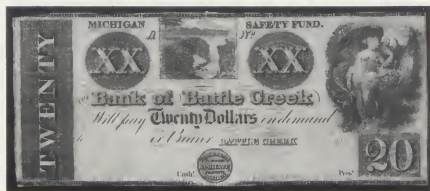


2415 Farmers Bank of Sharon. \$5. (G-6). Abt VF. (\$250-500)



2416 Shiawassee. Exchange Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5. (MI-415, G-
2, 6, 10). Remainders. AU, EF, AU. [3] (\$300-600)

2417 Exchange Bank. \$3, \$5. (G-6, 10). Remainders. EF,
Fine, plus. [2] (\$175-350)



2418 Exchange Bank. \$20. (G-14). Issued. Unc, stained all
across the top. (\$250-500)



- 2419 Bank of Singapore. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI-420, G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Fine, VG, VG-Fine, VG.** [4] (\$300-600)
There is also an envelope with a reproduction \$1 note and a history of this now extinct lumbering town.

- 2420 Bank of Singapore. \$3, \$5. (G-6, 8). **VG, aged.** [2] (\$125-250)

- 2421 Bank of Tecumseh Collection Group. [11] (\$300-600)
\$1, \$2, \$3 (2). \$5, \$5 (6). (MI-435, G-22a, 24a, 26a, 28a, 30a). **VG, G-VG (4), AU (3), Good, VG, corner tip gone; VG, plus.**

- 2422 Bank of Tecumseh. \$10. (G 32a). Remainder. **Fine.** (\$150-300)

- 2423 Tecumseh Bank Group. [16] (\$175-350)
\$1 (7), \$3 (6), \$5 (3). (MI-440, G-2, 4, 6). All remainders. **Unc** (14). **EF**, with defects.



- 2424 Bank of Utica. \$2. (MI-450, G 4). **VG**, with back notation, "Received by Receiver and Cancelled". (\$375-750)

The Rarity of this note is evidenced by the fact that Haxby has no picture of any of this bank's issues.

- 2425 Bank of Utica. \$5. (G-6). **Fine**, but a strip has been attached to the bottom of the note to repair bottom edge damage. (\$200-400)

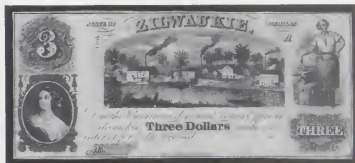
- 2426 Ypsilanti. Huron River Bank. \$2. (MI-460, G-4). **Good-VG**, but torn in half down the right side, strip repaired on the back, with paper missing. (\$125-250)

- 2427 Bank of Ypsilanti Note Group. [12] (\$200-400)
\$1 (2), \$2, \$3 (2), \$5 (3), \$10 (4). (MI-465, G-2, 4, 6, 8, 10). One \$5 is **VF-EF**, the rest of the notes are **G-VG**.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2428 Zilwaukee. Private Scrip. 25 cents. **RWH, VF**, aged remainder with top edge rubbing. (\$250-500)



- 2429 Zilwaukee. Private Scrip. \$3. 1840's. Remainder. **EF**, horizontal fold at the bottom. (\$350-700)
Similar to the \$1 and \$2 offered in our Memphis auction this last June, lots 1717, etc.

- 2430 A Group of Mining Items. [9] (\$100-200)
These include the Osceola Consolidated Mine. \$10. Green and red. **Fine**. Office Delaware Mining Co. (MI) \$10. 1860's. DE arms at left. **Fine**. Same check. **Fine**. Other checks for the Ridge Copper Company, Leon and Sanborn Exchange Office, and three other mining checks and one issued by an opera company. **Fine** to **AU**.

- 2431 Michigan Depression Scrip Collection. [74] (\$175-350)

This group consists of Acosta County (6), School District Notes (26), City of Lincoln Park (5), City of Detroit \$1000, \$2, specimen. **Unc, AU**. Two others: City of Hamtrack (26), many varieties; miscellaneous (7). Most are **Unc**, a few are as low as **Fine**.

End of The Fenwick Collection of Michigan Notes

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.

- 2432 Various Midwestern Notes.** [5] (\$100-200)
1) MN. Dayton Bank. \$5. U. Abt VF. 2-5) NE. Bishop Hill. Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance Co. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Reminders. **Unc.**, a couple are aged.

- 2433 A Southern Group.** [10] (\$150-300)
This is made up of MS State. \$20, \$10, \$5. Faith pledged. **EF**, **AU**, both badly stained with ink at bottom: **VG**. Hernando RR & Banking Co. \$5, \$10. **Fine**, first with a corner tip rounded. Mississippi and Alabama RR. \$5. Payable Girard Bank. \$10. **AU**, **VG**, big face ink smear. *Holly Springs*. Mississippi Central RR. **75 cents**, \$1. 1.1.62. **Fine**. State of MO. (UG-57). **New**.

Nebraska

- 2434 City of Omaha.** \$1 (6). **Fine**. [6] (\$100-200)

- 2435 Nebraska Related Items.** [3] (\$100-200)
1) Omaha. Brownville Bank. \$10. 9.1.57. **F-VF**. 2) Altered note on the *MA. Haverhill*. Union Bank. \$10. 8-12.185-. **VG**. 3) **Proof** on card of top having vignette. **Unc.**

- 2436 Tekama Bank.** \$1, \$2, \$5, 1857. **Unc**, **Fine**, **Fine**. [4] (\$100-200)
There is also an **SC** State Bank \$10. 1857. **Abt Fine**.

New Hampshire



- 2437 Dover. Cochecho Bank.** \$3. (G-12a). **Fine**. [2] (\$200-400)
Also a proof on card of the cattle scene at the top center of the note. **Unc**.

New Jersey

- 2438 Morristown. Morris County Bank.** \$1. A. B. \$2, \$5. Green, remainders. **EF**, **Abt EF**, **EF**, **EF**. [4] (\$125-250)

- 2439 Mostly Glass Related Items.** [6] (\$200-400)
1-3) Moore Brothers. Fislerville Glass Works. 5, 10, 25 cents. 1.15.63. Reminders. **Unc**, last is POC and glue stained where mounted. 4) *Mullica Hill*. Hilyard. 25 cents. 1-19, 63. Blue, red back. **Fine**, soiled. 5) *Tuckerton*. J.H. Bartlett. 50 cents. U. 1863. **AU**. 6) *Newark*. Private scrip. 10 cents. 1857. Faded back tint. **Fine**.

- 2440 New Jersey Municipal Scrip.** [13] (\$100-200)
This lot contains Hightstown, 3 cents. **Unc**, mounting remnants. POC. City of New Brunswick. 5 cents. **VG-Fine**. Newark City Council. 12-1/2 cents. 1837. **VG-Fine**, aged, torn, pieces gone. The rest are 1862-3 Newark city money, orange or green 5 cents up to 50 cents with various dates. Average **Fine**, one is CC.



- 2441 Better New Jersey Notes.** [2] (\$150-300)
1) Belvidere Bank. \$1.50. (NJ-10, G-10). **VG-Fine**, soiling. 2) Mount *Holly*. Farmers Bank. \$1. (NJ-325, G-4). **Unc**, remainder.

- 2442 Bank of Bloomfield.** \$1, \$2, \$3. (NJ-30, G-2a, 4a, 6a). **VG**. [3] (\$150-300)

- 2443 New Jersey Scrip Note Group.** [13] (\$150-300)
This is a mostly common group of scrip notes including Mulford, two unissued notes from Burlington, Mechanics Hall Association, 25 cents, Private scrip per the City Bank of Perth Amboy, Phoenix Manufacturing Company, and for Torrey Notes. **VG-Fine**, some POC or glue stained.



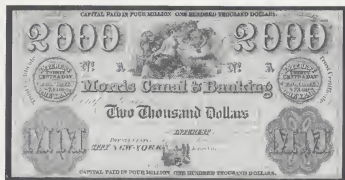
- 2444 Better New Jersey Notes.** [3] (\$250-500)
1) Merchants Bank. \$5. (NJ-40, G-8b). Senc. **VG**. 2) Bridgeton. Cumberland Bank. 50 cents. (NJ-45, G-8). **VG**. 3) Perth Amboy. Commercial Bank. \$5. (NJ-446, G-18). **VG**.



- 2445 Morris Canal and Banking Company Notes.** [3] (\$175-350)
1) \$10. (NJ-260, G-30). **F-VF**. 2) \$10. (G 62). **VG**, back stamp selvaige. 3) \$300. Post Note. (G-70). **EF**, glassine repair of a tear on the back.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

New York



- 2446 Morris Canal and Banking Co. \$2000. (W-999). U. VF, three vertical folds. (\$100-200)

- 2447 Jersey City, Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$3. (G-54). Fine. [2] (\$50-100)
Also a large die proof of the Jersey arms at the center top of the note.

- 2448 Early New Jersey Bank Notes. [6] (\$100-200)
1-4) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3. Unc. Fine [3]. 5) Franklin Bank. \$2. "H. Craig" watermark. Unc. 6) Jersey Bank. per Ontario Bank. \$2. 1816. VG.

- 2449 Various New Jersey Notes. [7] (\$100-200)
This lot consists of: 1) The Commercial Bank of NJ \$5 whaling scene. Fine. 2) Freehold. Monmouth Bank. \$1. 1841. VG-Fine, foxing. 3-5) Sussex Bank. \$1, \$2, \$50. remainders. Unc. Altered DC notes to NJ ones: Jersey City, Mechanics and Traders Bank. 6) \$1. Fair. Mount Holly Bank. 7) \$5. VG, badly torn at the left.

- 2450 Peoples' Bank of Paterson. \$6, \$7 [3], \$8 [2], \$9 [3]. Remainders. Unc, some wrinkling. [9] (\$450-900)

- 2451 Peoples' Bank of Paterson. \$6 [2], \$7, \$8, \$9. Remainders. Unc, wrinkling. [5] (\$200-400)

- 2452 Various New Jersey and Pennsylvania Notes. [5] (\$200-400)
1) State Bank at New Brunswick. \$10. 1818. CFT. Good, torn at left. 2) Farmers Bank of Bucks County. \$10. 1815. Fine, bleed through from back endorsements in regards to a hay loft. 3) Marietta. Henry Cassel. \$5. 1813. VG, stained. 4) Marietta & Susquehanna Trading Co. \$10. 1814. VG-Fine, back hinges. 5) New Salem. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. 50 cents. 1816. Fair, split, lower right corner missing, backed.

- 2453 Various New Jersey Notes. [6] (\$150-300)
1-2) Hoboken Banking and Grazing Co. \$1, \$2. VF. Unc. 3) State Bank at Morris. \$1. 1849. VG. 4) Sussex Bank. \$50. U. Unc. 5) Cataract City Bank. \$1. 1856. Red. Good. 6) State Bank at Trenton. \$1. 1825. AU, wrinkled.

- 2454 Elizabethtown. State Bank at Elizabeth. \$1. (NJ-120, 10b). Fine, a nice sample of this rarity. (\$125-250)

- 2455 Bank of Rahway. \$2. (NJ-475. G-8b). VG, back blue pencil mark. (\$200-400)

- 2456 Orange. Mercantile Bank. \$2. (NJ-400. 4a). Proof, one india paper only. Unc. [2] (\$250-500)
Also a die proof on card of the house at the center top of the note.

- 2457 Some Early New York Notes. [4] (\$175-350)
1) Buffalo. Bank of Niagra. \$3. (C-56). Abt Good, repaired. 2) Canandaigua. Ontario Bank. \$5. (G-44). Haxby Plate Note. 3) Cherry Valley. Central Bank. \$1. Haxby Plate Note. VG. 4) Hudson. Bank of Columbia. \$10. 1807. (C-96). VG, three corner tips ripped.



- 2458 Canandaigua. Bank of Ontario. \$2. (NY 540, G-4a). Haxby Plate Note. G-VG, a small body hole, quite dark. (\$200-400)



- 2459 Chatham Four Corners. \$10. (NY-620, G-10a). Fine, plus, both scattered foxing spots all over the note, with a bottom edge split. (\$250-500)
An extremely rare Haxby Plate Note.

- 2460 A Mixed Note Lot. [3] (\$160-320)
1) NY. Hudson Print Works. Hudson Tow-Boat Company. \$1. B. RWI. NYC. 1840's. Remainder. Abt VF, back hinges, a purple stain at the top. 2) PA. Philadelphia and Reading RR Co. \$5. 1840. Abt VF. 3) CSA. \$20. T-58. Abt VF.



- 2461 Jamestown. First National Bank of the Commercial Department of the Jamestown US & College Institute. 25 cents. Unlisted. Fine. (\$200-400)
This body was actually a high school.

- 2462 Further Early New York Notes. [5] (\$100-200)
1) NYC. Chemical Bank. \$3. (C-16). VG, pen cancelled. 2) Merchants Bank. \$2. 1824. VG, ink stains. 3) Merchants Bank. \$3. (G-32). Unc. CC, a small piece out of the top edge. 4) Union Bank. \$3. (C-42). VG, but torn in half, rejoined. 5) \$5. (C-54). G-VG.



2463 New York City. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$1. (NY-1545, G-2a). **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, POC. (\$150-300)



2464 New York City. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$2. (G-4a). **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, POC. (\$175-350)



2465 New York City. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$10. (NY-1545, G-10). **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, POC. (\$175-350)
The Haxby Plate Note.

2466 New York State Altered, Spurious and Counterfeit Bank Notes. [10] (\$125-250)

These include NY-625, C-10, 939, C-8b, 315, A-15, 1534, A-15, 2560, S-5, 2345 unlisted, altered \$2 bill. There is also 1259, S-5, S-10. There is a **Poor** Albany Canal Bank Note, \$3. These notes run around **G-VG**, some better. **Sold as is, no returns.**

2467 A Further Group of Altered and Spurious New York Notes. [8] (\$160-320)

This lot includes NY-515, N-5, 1145, S-5, 1225, S-5, 1239, A-5, 2045, A-10; 2570, A-5; 2595, A-5, 2945, A-10, Senc. **VG**, or so, some better. **Sold as is, no returns.**

2468 Hungarian Fund Note Group. [94] (\$150-300)

1) \$1. Large size (38 pcs.). 2) 1 Florint (6 pcs.). 3) 2 Florints (16 pcs.). 4) 5 Florints (34 pcs.). Mostly **Unc.** **Sold as is, no returns.**

2469 New York Scrip Notes. [10] (\$150-300)

1-2) NYC. Bryan & Co., per the Atlantic Bank. **5, 50 cents.** green, black. Nov 1862. **VF**, Poc. 3-5) Collins Kellogg, per the Bank of Louisville. **25, 50 cents.** plus sheet of two of same. **Unc.** 6-8) City of Rochester, per the Farmers & Mechanics Bank. **10, 25, 50 cents.** 11.10.62. **U. Unc.** **VF**, 9) Village of Dunkirk. **10 Cents.** 11.1.62. **Abt VF**, 10) Clyde. P.G. Denison. **25 cents.** 1862. Ferd. Mayer. **AU**, POC.

2470 Another Selection of Early New York Counterfeits and Related Material. [7] (\$175-350)

1) Poughkeepsie. Middle District Bank. **\$5.** (C-40). **VF**, red wax seal remnants on back. 2) Princetown. Calvin Cheeseman. **\$1.** 1816. **VG-Fine.** 3) Bank of Rochester. **\$10.** (C-10a). **VG.** 4) Troy. Farmers Bank. **\$5.** Unlisted. **VG**, bank hinges, pen cancelled. 6) Bank of Troy. **\$2.** (C-204). Payable Branch bank at Waterford. **Good**, a top edge tear. 7) Bank of Troy. **\$10.** (C-96). **VG-Fine.**

2471 Some Utica Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

1) Bank of Utica. **\$10.** (C-232). **VG.** 2) \$3. CFT. unlisted. **VG**, aged. 3) \$5. (C-68). **VG-Fine.** 4) Ontario Bank. payable at their Utica Branch. **\$5.** (C-160). **G-VG.**



2472 Bank of Vernon. \$50. (NY-2420). unlisted. G.G. Smith, Boston Bank Note Co. **Abt Fine.** (\$250-500)
Obviously quite Rare.



2473 Watertown. O. Paddock Company's Bank. \$10. (NY-2870, R-5). Senc. **VG.** (\$125-250)

A super Rare raised note. Once you know it is raised, it is more obvious.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2474 Bank of Yonkers. \$20.** (G-10c). Much superior to the Haxby Plate Note. **VG-Fine**, aging, red stamped, ink corrosion in the left side; the left corner tip is nipped.
 (\$500-1000)

We have heard that a note of this bank is on offer by a dealer at \$1200. Here is a chance to get an authentically rare note at a literally competitive price.

North Carolina

- 2475 Selected North Carolina Notes.** [15] (\$175-350)

This group consists of STATE: \$1, \$10, \$20, \$1, 50 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents. (Cr.32D. -, -, 89.) with rare RR bond vignette on back: Cr.150. Bank of Lexington. \$5. At Graham. \$5, \$5, \$10. Bank of Washington \$5, \$5. Last red ABN. Finally, Bank of Yanceyville. \$5, \$50. Both well stained. Most notes with vignettes used on CSA notes.

- 2476 Another North Carolina Selection.** [27] (\$200-400)

1-26) State. 1861. \$2, \$1, \$1, 1862. \$1, 50 cents, 1863. \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$5, \$3, \$2, \$1, \$1, 75 cents, 50 cents, 25 cents, 25 cents, 10 cents (3), 10 cents, 5 cents (2), 1864. 50, 25 cents. Mostly higher grade, mostly **Unc.** 27) City of Raleigh. 15 cents. 1862. **VF**. Bank of Commerce. \$5. green. **VG-Fine**.

Ohio

- 2477 Cincinnati. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$100.** 1814. (G-20). **Abt VG**, cut in half, strip rejoined on the back, ink bleed through. **Rare.**
 (\$125-250)



- 2478 Bank of Delaware. \$10.** (G-8). **Fine**, mottled light foxing. **Very Rare.**
 (\$125-250)

- 2479 Bank of Mansfield. \$5.** (G-16). **Fine**, plus.
 (\$100-200)

- 2480 Toledo. Erie and Kalamazoo RR Co. 25 cents.** B. U. **Unc.** Scarce.
 (\$60-100)

- 2481 Some Rare Early Ohio Notes.** [2] (\$110-220)

1) Belmont Bank of St. Clairsville. 50 cents. 1816. **Poor**, but unlisted. 2) \$5. (C-24). **Abt VG**, pen cancelled.

- 2482 Ohio Proof Backs for the State Bank.** [2]

(\$125-250)

1) \$1. Licking County Branch at Newark. On card. **Unc.**, mounting remnants on the back. 2) \$10. Miami County Branch at Troy. On card. **Unc.**

Oregon

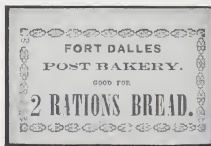


Illustration Enlarged

Illustration Enlarged



- 2483 Oregon Fort Money.** [3] (\$200-400)

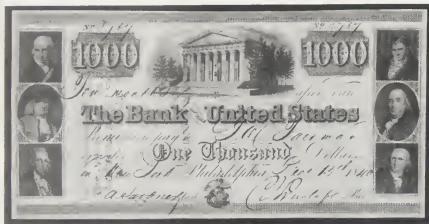
1-2) Fort Dallas. Cards for 1 Rations Bread and 2 Rations Bread. On card. **Fine**, fold surface splits: **Unc.** 3) Lewisston Road. Card chit. "Head of Cattle Mules or HORSES Driven paid at Junction Toll House". Black and red on yellow card. **Unc.** Fort Dallas was established in 1850, the name was changed to Dallas in 1853. The post was abandoned in 1867.

- 2484 Miscellaneous Note Group.** [3] (\$75-150)

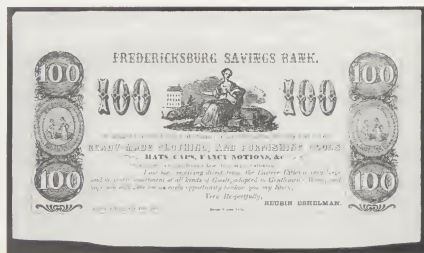
1) **OR**. Portland Cleaning House Association. \$1. 1907. **Abt VF**, heavily stamped, pin holed. 2) **AL**. State. 50 cents. Add on the back for Dennis Fargue, the well known dealer. 3) **KY**. Frankfort Bank. \$5. U. **Unc.**



- 2485 Second Bank of the United States. \$5.** TKT. 1819. CFT. **F-VF**, back hinges.
 (\$150-300)

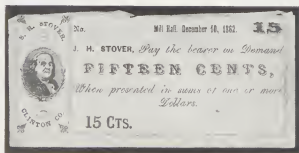


2486 Philadelphia. Bank of the United States. \$1000. 1840. Unc., light handling. (\$300-600)



2487 Fredericksburg. Reubin Eshelman, per Fredericksburg Savings Bank. 100. Ad note for clothing and furnishing goods. 1857. EF. (\$150-300)

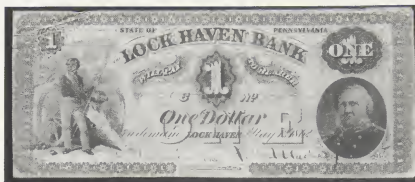
2488 Lock Haven. Clinton County. 25 cents. (H204-12). The rarity 4 is low. VG, soiled. (\$100-200)
Issued to provided relief for the families of soldiers.



2489 Mill Hall. S.R. Stover, per J.H. Stover. 15 cents. December 10, 1862. Blue. U. F-VF, stain. (\$150-300)

Neither the issuer nor the place are mentioned in Hoover.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



2490 Lock Haven Bank. \$1. (PA-260, G62a). VG. (\$200-400)



2491 Political Jacksonian Note 6 Cents. Black on yellow paper. Fine. (\$700-Up)

This note was put out to attack the Democratic regimes of Messers Jackson and Van Buren after the Crash in 1837. The symbols are as follows; the coins at left remind people that Jackson promised an all coin currency and instead there was a Panic, coins were hoarded and people had to make do with shin plasters. The Mule at the center insinuates the asinine character of Democratic policies. The payment terms attack Senator Benton and his "mint" drops—that is his gold currency, which had disappeared. They echo all the post notes being putting out. The Jackson items at right remind the reader than Jackson's policies had gone to Glory along with the economy. **Rare**, only a handful handled by us and most of those nowhere as fine as the one offered here.



2492 Political Item Attacking Nicholas Biddle. 10 cents. May 16, 1837. VG-Fine. (\$600-Up)

This note attacks Biddle, President of the Third Bank of the United States for suspending specie payments. The date on the note is the day that payments were suspended. The constables, Abrams et al. were political figures who were stirring up discontent because of the collapsing economy. **Seldom see**, we have handled about 4 of these in over 20 years.



- 2493 Huntingdon Bank. \$3. (G-12). VG. (\$125-250)**

Reportedly Very Rare, and engraved by W. Kneass, the man who also designed US coins.

- 2494 Some Early Pennsylvania Notes. [4] (\$175-350)**

1) Philadelphia. Commercial Bank. \$5. (C 44). VG, stained. 2) Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$20. (C-40). Fair, right end off. 3) Mechanics' Bank. \$3. (G-42). Senc. VF, back red wax seals. 4) Philadelphia Bank. \$1. (G-80). No description in Haxby. Probably counterfeit because of the printed signatures. VG.

- 2495 Allentown Bank. \$5. (P-15, G-6c). Proof on new card. Undated. Unc. (\$150-300)**

- 2496 Bank of Catasauqua. \$2. (PA-55, G-8). Abt VG, soiled. CC. (\$125-250)**

- 2497 Some Better Looking Pennsylvania Notes. [3] (\$175-350)**

1) Easton, Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (PA-120, G-2a). VG, heavily POC. 2) Philadelphia. Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (PA-450, G-36a). VG, rim mounted on the back. 3) Bank of Penn Township. \$1. (PA-425). Abt VF.

- 2498 Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh. \$2. (G-4a). G-VG, back thin spots, stains. (\$125-250)**



- 2499 Mechanics Bank of Pittsburgh. \$5. (PA-540, G-6a). Senc. Abt VG, soiled. POC. (\$175-350)**



- 2500 Mechanics Bank. \$20. (G-10). F-VF, POC, trimmed top border. (\$225-450)**

- 2501 J. Curl, per the York Bank. 10 cents, 50 cents. (H468-50, 56). Abt VF, F-VF. [2] (\$100-200)**

- 2502 Pennsylvania Note Miscellany. [6] (\$75-150)**

1) Philadelphia. Mechanics Bank. \$3. CFT. Abt VF. 2) Philadelphia Bank. \$5. CFT. Black on yellow paper. VG, hole at the left. 3) Philadelphia Bank. \$20. CFT. Pen cancelled with holes. CFT. 4) Towanda Bank. \$20. Fine. 5-6) OH. Worthington. Ezra Griswold. 50 cents. MDF. U. Unc.

- 2503 Manual Labor Bank. \$10. (G-14). Unc. [38] (\$475-950)**

- 2504 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$1. 1862. Unc. [2] (\$150-300)**

Proof, on card of Washington in camp. Unc.

- 2505 Mixed Pennsylvania-Vermont Lot. [6] (\$150-300)**

1-3) New Salem. Bank of Fayette County. \$1, \$3, \$3. 1816. Fine. Unc. Fine. 4) Towanda Bank. \$10. 1841. Unc. 5-6) VT. Bank of Castleton. \$20. Remainders. Unc. POC.

- 2506 Doylestown. Bucks County. \$300. 1865. Red. Unc. (\$75-150)**

This is a Bounty Bond for those joining or who had joined the army.

Rhode Island

- 2507 Bank of Bristol. \$5. 1814. (C-28). VG. (\$125-250)**

- 2508 Newport. Rhode Island Union Bank. \$2. 1815. (C-14). Abt VG, back thin spots. (\$150-300)**

South Carolina

- 2509 South Carolina Beginning Group. [27] (\$350-700)**

1-11) State. \$10, \$5, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$50. (Cr. 1 to 8). Unc. 12-18) Charleston. Farmers & Exchange Bank. VG (6). Fair. Several with Postal stamps. 19) Bank of Chester. \$10. (G-146). VG. 20) Merchants Bank of Cheraw. \$10. Green. Fine. 21-23) \$5, \$20, \$20. (G-22a, 56a). Fine (3). last of COC. 24-26) Bank of the State. 25 cents (Ft Sumter). \$2, \$5. Fine. Fine. VG, torn, taped at the bottom. 27) Bank of Hamburg. 1841. \$5. VG.

- 2510 South Carolina Notes. [16] (\$200-400)**

State Notes: \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (Cr. 3-9). Unc. Farmers & Exchange Bank: \$10, \$10, VG. Fine. Bank of Fairfield: \$5. VG. State Bank: \$5, \$5. VG. Cheraw. Merchants Bank: \$5. F-VF. Bank of the State: 25, 75 cents. Wmk. F-VF, AU.

- 2511 South Carolina RR Company. [5] (\$150-300)**

1-3) \$1, \$2, \$5. Green. Unc. 4-5) \$10, \$20. 1873. F-VF, POC; F-VF, POC.

- 2512 South Carolina RR. \$1, \$2, \$5. Green. Unc. [4] (\$40-80)**

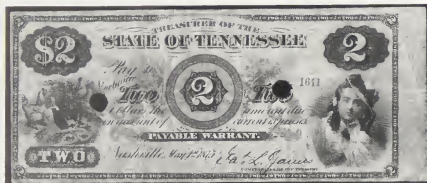
There is also an MA check drawn by the Old Colony RR.

- 2513 Civil War Municipal SC Note Issues. [4] (\$200-400)**

This lot includes Branchville. 25 cents. Charleston. 10 cents. Cheraw. 15 cents. Columbia. 5 cents. Purple, red, black and blue. VF-EF, wrinkling.

- 2514 South Carolina and Vermont Group.** [7] (\$75-150)
 1-4) *Cheraw*. Merchants Bank. \$6, \$7, \$8, \$9. Reprints.
 Unc. 5-7) VT. Salisbury. Vermont Glass Works. \$1, arms,
 \$1, factory. \$3, factory. Unc. VF, EF.

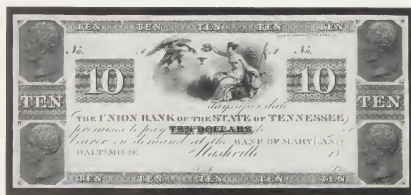
Tennessee



- 2515 State of Tennessee. \$2.** 1875. (G-1258, R-13). **Fine.**
 POC. (\$250-500)



- 2516 State of Tennessee. \$50.** 1875. (G-1262, R-13). **Abt**
 VF, some taped splits at the top, POC. (\$250-500)



- 2517 Nashville. Union Bank. \$10.** (G-108, but payable in
 MD; therefore G-192). **Proof** on india paper only. **Unc.**
 (\$200-400)

- 2518 Various Tennessee Notes.** [15] (\$450-900)
 1-13) *Memphis*. Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-6c). AU. 14-15)
 \$5. (G-6b). AU.

- 2519 Tennessee Bank Note Group.** [8] (\$80-160)
 This lot consists of notes from the Farmers and Merchants
 Bank \$2, \$2, \$3. Mechanics Bank \$5 (2). Bank of TN. 50
 cents; Bank of Chattanooga, \$1, Bank of East TN. \$10.
 Good to Fine.

Texas

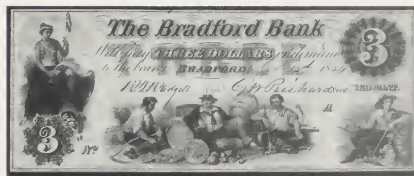
- 2520 Texas Note Group.** [6] (\$125-250)
 This lot consists of Republic of Texas Naval Warrant for
 \$25, other notes \$1, \$4.50, \$50. (A-1, A-7). Unc. CC,
 stained; VG, CC, Fine, Fine, hole. State. \$2.50. \$50. (Cr.7,
 32). VG, Unc.

Utah



- 2521 Territory. Salt Lake City.** Brigham Canyon & Camp
 Floyd RR. Co., per the Salt Lake City National Bank.
 \$1. 1874. Red tint on face, green back. **VG**, soiled
 along the bottom. (\$500-Up)
 The bank went into liquidation in 1874 and paid off all its
 obligations.

Vermont



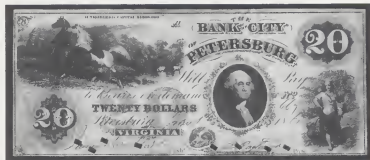
- 2522 Bradford Bank. \$3.** (G-6a). **Abt VF.** [2] (\$180-360)
 The lot also contains a die proof on card of Liberty at
 the left of the note. **Unc.**

Virginia

- 2523 Virginia Treasury Notes.** [5] (\$150-300)
 1-3) \$100, \$50, \$50. (Cr.6, 7). Fine, VF. Unc. 4-5) \$5.
 (Cr.13, 14). **Abt VF, Unc.**

- 2524 Virginia. State. \$10.** (Cr.12). **Unc.** (\$65-125)

- 2525 Virginia Melange of Notes.** [17] (\$110-220)
 These include State: \$5, \$1 (2). Cities: Richmond (3),
 Winchester \$5, Lynchburg (2). Bank of the Commonwealth
 fractional (4), Central Bank (2), Exchange Bank, Private Scrip
 Hupp. Fine or so.



- 2526 Bank of the City of Petersburg.** \$20. 1861. Tricolor. Fine, POC, soiling on back. (\$150-300)

- 2527 Selected Alexandria Notes.** [3] (\$200-400)
1-2) Merchants Bank. \$5, \$5. VG, tear. VG-Fine. 3) Corporation. \$1. 1846. Abt VG, soiled and stained.

- 2528 Norfolk Bank of Virginia.** \$5. (C-336). VG. (\$100-200)

- 2529 Further Virginia Notes.** [28] (\$85-170)
This lot is comprised of County of Fluvanna. \$1, Central Bank of VA. \$5. VG. Exchange Bank. \$20. VG. The residue are City of Richmond 1862, all of 75 cents denomination. Fine, or so.

- 2530 Selected Virginia Notes.** [9] (\$150-300)
This group is comprised of Trans-Alleghany Bank \$20 (one issued), 2 pcs. F-VF, one stained. Fairmont Bank. \$1. U. H&L. Fine. Bank of Pittsylvania. \$5. H&L. F-VF. Two common savings bank bills. Monticello Bank. \$2. H&L. Exchange Bank. \$50. Norfolk 1863. VF-EF. City of Richmond. \$2. VG.

Wisconsin

- 2531 Greenbay.** Bank of Wisconsin. \$1, \$3. Remainders. (WI-245, G-2, G-6). Fine, but the top right corner tip is cut off as is the bottom border area. EF. [2] (\$150-300)

- 2532 Bank of Wisconsin.** \$1. (G-2). Remainder. EF. [2] (\$100-200)
There is also a die proof on card of the figure in the lower right corner. Unc.

Miscellaneous Items

- 2533 A Southern Group.** [18] (\$225-450)
This consists of: Arkansas. \$10. AU. Commercial Bank of KY. \$1. Green. Abt VG, trimmed, State of MO. \$1. Unc. Sedalia Depression scrip. \$1 and stamps. Unc. MS State. \$3, 50 cents. TN. New York and East Tennessee Iron Co. 10, 25 cents. Unc. Bank of Chattanooga. \$2. K&B, written signature. VG. Central Bank. \$1. VG. TX. Washington County. 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3. U. Unc. Republic \$50. (A-7). F-VF, holed. State. \$2.50, \$5. Fine. AU.

- 2534 Assorted Notes.** [3] (\$175-350)
1) GA. Macon. Monroe RR and Banking Co. \$2. 1840. VG.
2) NY. Farmers Mills. Putnam County Bank. \$5. 1844. G-VG.
3) Bank of Maryland. \$5. Fair.

- 2535 Various Northern Notes.** [16] (\$110-220)
NJ. Two depression scrip certs. Unc, two common bank notes and a city note. VG-Fine. PA. Three Southwark notes. \$1, \$1, \$3. Unc, first is torn. Four common PA bank notes in VG: Manual Labor Bank. \$20. Unc. Kensington Savings Institution. 6-1/4 cents. Good, repaired. Bank of Montgomery County. \$1. Generals note. AU, plus Equitable Coal Co. 5 cents. Unc.

- 2536 A Middle Western Group.** [18] (\$110-220)
IL. Branch State Bank. \$100. U. AU, CC. OH. Labor Exchange. Akron. Two different cents. Abt VF. Griswold. MDF. 61/4, 12/2, 25, 50 cents. U. EF. Eight common Unc Ohio scrip fractional; two later Scrip notes Unc; Bank of Gallipolis. \$5, \$10. Fine.

- 2537 Some New England Notes.** [19] (\$125-250)
MA. Apothecary store. Union Bank mounted on card. RI. New England Commercial Bank. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3, \$50. Mostly Unc. Bank of the Republic. \$1, \$2, \$5, VG, or so. VT. Bank of Windsor. \$5. Fine. West River Bank. \$3. U. AU. NH. Uncut pair of scrip notes: Piscataqua Exchange Bank. \$20. New. NY. A common and a rare scrip note and a counterfeit banknote.

- 2538 A Western Group.** [8] (\$200-400)
NE. Bishop Hill. Western Exchange. \$1, \$3, \$3, \$5. New. NV. Manhattan Silver. \$5. New. Mormon. 10 cents. Cancelled Produce and Meat certs. Unc. WI. Chippewa Bank. \$5. CFT. Fine. OK. McAllester black. 25, 50 cents, \$1. New. OR. Portland Business College. \$2, \$20. Unc. A 1959 piece of new leather money and two depression scrip notes.

- 2539 Business College Bank.** \$2. Printed at Ames. NY. VF, back ink stains. (\$150-300)

- 2540 Business College Items.** [3] (\$150-300)
1) OH. Nelson's College. Currency. First International Bank. \$10 (180-10). VG-Fine, split and repaired. 2) Purdy's College Bank. \$10. Fine. Indian Patent for Swamp Land. 1867. Splits.

- 2541 Northern Bank Note Group.** [5] (\$120-240)
This group consists of CT. Stonington Bank. \$2. Whaling. Face bald spot. Unc. MA. Beverly Bank. \$1. Altered GA note. Fine. MI. Adrian Insurance Co. \$1. Fine. State Bank. \$2. U. Unc. Bank of Manchester. \$3. VG, CC.

- 2542 Notes with Printers Names in Margins.** [2] (\$25-50)
1) LA. State. \$5. (Cr.10). Shrimp. Unc. 2) NC. State. \$5. (Cr.124A). Packhard, right. Unc.

- 2543 A Southern Group of Notes.** [13] (\$170-340)
1-2) AL. State. \$1, 50 cents. 3-5) NC. State. \$1, \$2, \$1. 6-7) SC. State. \$5, \$10. (Cr.12). TN. Bank of TN. 25 cents. VG. Bank of Chattanooga. \$1, \$3. Manouvrier. Keatinge. VG. Bank of West TN. \$20. Orange. TX. Washington County. \$1, \$2. U. VG to Unc.

- 2544 A Melange of Notes.** [5] (\$75-150)
This includes Wooster House Prize Estate Lottery \$2 ticket. 1872. VG, aged; State Bank of Illinois. \$5. U. F-VF. Three low value scrip notes. NY. NH. SC.

- 2545 Various Cut Outs of Securities and Letterheads.** [8] (\$50-100)
There are two Drexel & Co securities forms with firm name (PA office). Also six number counters, and other decorative items. India paper only. Unc.

2546 Mixed Note Lot. [19]

(\$75-150)

This group includes a Boston Clearing House 1933 **\$1, \$5, \$10, \$50** group. **Unc.** Five **Unc** (4) Southern state low valued notes; eight Northern common scrip notes. **WY.** Cambria Trading Co. **\$1.** U. **Unc.**

2547 A Mixture of Advertising Notes. [11] **(\$150-300)**

1-3) CSA notes. **\$10, \$100.** Ads in 1942 to buy bonds with a copy of the bill of rights on the back; J.M. Kutz, cash grocer. PA. Mahanoy City. **AU,** edge nicks. **\$5.** Southern Pacific RR Restaurant. Boarding House Ad. **\$16** a month, room and board. The blotter of the Howard Savings Institution in the size of the small size currency. **New.** Three items used for carnival and other gambling. **New.** US Egyptian half coloring ad. **100.** Promises effectiveness, no poisons. **F-VF,** stained, edge piece gone. Dailey's Style Shop. LA. New Orleans. **\$1** **look note.** Callenders original GA minstrels. US note look alike. **Unc.** Mexican note, used for the maker of cattle loans in Oklahoma City. **New.**

2548 Anti-Counterfeiting Advertising Devices. [6]

(\$250-500)

1-2) These are Kaleidoscopic machine engravings. They come in two color patterns calculated to thwart photographic counterfeiting. **AU,** glue stains on the back. There are also four pieces showing part of the process.

*Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.*

2549 Southern Miscellaneous Lot. [7] **(\$65-130)**

1-2) The two key pieces are the NC Corporation of Fort Valley **10 cents** green 7.2.61 counterfeit and the TN Corporation of Chattanooga **15 cents** August 7, 1861. Counterfeit. **VF.** There are four low grade NC, GA and Richmond treasury notes. There is also a \$5 Hungarian fund note. Holed and with a corner torn off.

2550 Another Melange of Miscellaneous Items. [15] **(\$100-200)**

These include an 1876 \$5 store card all punched out. A college currency note, no address of issuer; a lottery **\$1** ticket for the Mt Florence Prize Estate. **VF.** There are also Red Arrow discount tickets for \$1, \$10, both **New,** Safe Conduct Pass for Vietnam Viet Cong. **New.** Ad note for a casino in NV; short check in Colorado; three Spanish notes issued in Cuba before 1898, and a set of four discount tickets for **10, 25, 50 cents** and **\$1.** Light green, dark green blue and red. **New.**

2551 Selected Southern State Notes. [38] **(\$230-460)**

1-10) **AL.** State. **25 cents.** (Cr.6). **New.** 11) **GA.** State. **\$50.** (Cr.7). **AU.** **\$10.** (Cr.8). **New,** handling. **NC.** State. **\$1.** (Cr.88). **Unc.** (4). **\$10.** (Cr.122). **Unc.** **\$2** (10). (Cr.131). **Unc.** **\$1** (Cr.132) (9). Average Circulated. **SC.** State. **\$5.** (Cr.1). **Unc.**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



AUCTION CALENDAR 1998 - 1999

November 10, 1998 - Autographs - New York City

December 1998 - Coins - New York City

January 22 & 23, 1999 - 12th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Sale - Strasburg, PA.

February 1999 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.

June 1999 - International Paper Money Show - Memphis, TN.

For further information or to consign to our upcoming auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

A Group of Santa Claus Notes



2552 MA. Boston. Howard Banking Co. \$5. (C-8a). Abt VG, aged. (\$200-400)



2554 NY. New York City. St. Nicholas Bank. \$1. (G-2a). VG, punch holes in the signature blocks. (\$325-650)



2553 NH. Lancaster. White Mountain Bank. \$2. (G-8a). Abt VG, a center punch hole. (\$300-600)



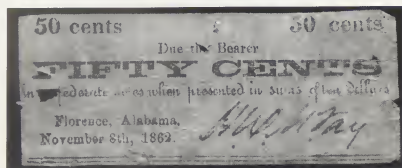
2555 NY. Troy. Central Bank. \$3. (S-10). Abt VG, aging. (\$225-450)

2556 NY. New York City. St. Nicholas Bank. **45 Shares.** 1862. RWH&E. **VF**, pieces out of the top edge. (\$500-1000)

A seldom seen certificate with the popular Santa Claus vignette. This lot also includes the ABN souvenir sheet for 1983 with the \$2 White Mountain \$2 note with the same vignette; Two numismatists of Wisconsin souvenir sheets for 1989, and twenty three other items chiefly Christmas Club checks and holiday materials, with Santa Claus motifs. Mostly New.



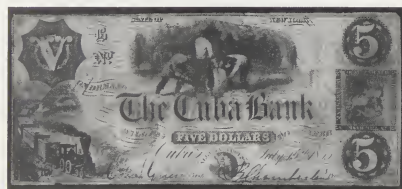
A Choice Late Consignment



2557 AL. Florence. H.W. McKay(?). **50 cents.** November 8, 1862. **Good**, holed, left, center and right. Still **Very Rare.** **(\$150-300)**

2558 MA. Webster. J.N. Chamberlain Jr. Photographer. **50 cents.** Tiffany Scrip. **Fine-VF**, but both ends are trimmed. **Rare.** **(\$150-300)**

2559 NY. Brewster. F.E. Foster, per the Croton River Bank. **5 cents.** Nov 1862. **VG-Fine.** **(\$125-250)**



2560 NY. Cuba Bank. **\$5.** (NY-735, G-6). **VG**, a few center pin holes. **Very Rare.** **(\$400-600)**

2561 NY. Troy. Troy & Albany Stage Co. **10 cents.** October 18, 1862. A.J. Hoffman. **Abt Fine.** **(\$65-125)**

2562 NC. County Trustee of the County of Camden. **50 cents.** (CAM-55a). **EF**, but a piece out of the right edge and the lower left corner is gone. There are also two bottom edge splits. **(\$100-200)**

2563 TN. Sparta. G. Clark, Corner Store. **25 cents.** August 8, 1862. Dull red paper. Unlisted denomination. **Good**, lots of small body splits. **Rare.** **(\$150-300)**

2564 VA. Norfolk. Franklin Savings Bank. **25 cents.** (BN10-05). **Good**, body and edge splits, especially a long one at the right. **(\$65-125)**

2565 VA. Richmond. Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co. **20 cents.** (PR60-683). **VG-Fine.** **(\$100-200)**

2566 VA. Yorktown. Charles H. Wynne, Peninsula Bank. **50 cents.** (PY30-10). **VG**, part of left margin torn off, mounting remnants along the right edge. **(\$150-300)**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

A Nice Group of Obsolete Sheets

2567 DC. Washington. Merchants' Bank. **\$1-3-1-5.** July 1, 1852. Hand colored sheet, matted. **Unc.** **(\$100-200)**

2568 LA. State. **\$1-2-3/\$1-2-3.** (Cr.8, 6, 4). On backs of blue **MS. Holley Springs Exchange Office \$5-5-10-20.** **VF.** **(\$50-100)**

2569 Assorted Common Louisiana Bank Sheets. [10] **(\$425-700)**

1) Citizens Bank. **\$1-1-2-3.** Laminated. 2) **\$5-5-5-5.** French. Blue back. **Unc.** 3) **Shreveport. \$5-5-5-5.** **Unc.** chinks in the top and bottom edges. 4) Canal Bank. **\$5-5-5-5.** Rose back. **Unc.** 5) **\$10-10-10-10.** Bank building. **Unc.** 6) **\$20-20-20-20.** **Unc.** 7-8) **\$50-50-50-50.** **Unc.** one with wrinkled corner. 9) **\$10-10-10-20.** Payable NYC. **AU**, rather aged. 10) **\$500-\$1000.** RWHE. Red back. **Unc.**

Michigan Items



2570 Allegan. Kalamazoo River Bank. **\$1-2-3-5.** (G-2,4,6,8). **VF**, folded both ways. The lower right corner is stained, with a piece missing outside the note. **(\$400-800)**

2571 Ann Arbor. Bank of Washtenaw Sheet Group. [3] **(\$175-350)**

1) **\$1-2-3.** (MI-50, G-2, 6, 10). **VF**, essentially gutter folds. 2) **\$5-5-5-10.** (G-14, 16). All filled in. **EF**, a couple of folds. 3) **\$20-50-Post Note-100.** (G-18, 20, 26, 22). **Unc.**

2572 Bank of Washtenaw. Similar to the preceding. **VF**, gutter folds. [3] **(\$150-300)**

2573 Mixed Michigan Sheets. [2] **(\$125-250)**

1) Ann Arbor. Millers Bank of Washtenaw. **\$1-2-3-5.** (MI-45, G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Unc.** wrinkling. 2) Detroit. State Bank. **Unc.** folded corner tip.

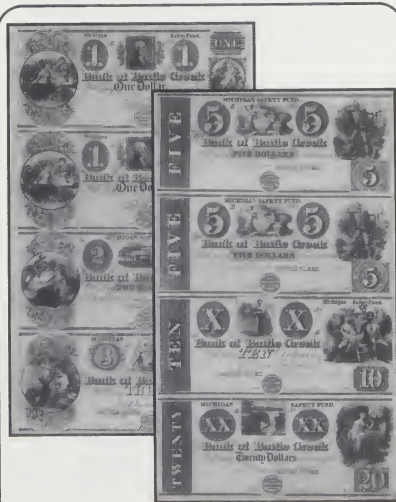
Obsolete Currency

2574 Another Mixed Lot of Michigan Sheets. [4] (\$250-500)

1) Ann Arbor. Millers Bank of Washtenaw. **\$1-2-3-5**. (MI-45, G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Unc.** 2) Bank of Washtenaw. **\$20-\$50-Post Note-\$100**. (G-18, 20, 26, 22). **VF**, but purple stains at the bottom and a large piece out of the bottom right corner. 3) Detroit. Peninsular Bank. **\$5-5-5-5**. Green. **VF**. 4) Monroe. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **\$5-5-5-10**. (G-14, 18). **VF**.

2575 Various Michigan Sheets. [3] (\$150-300)

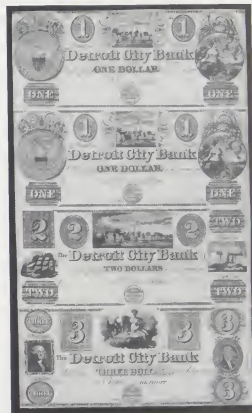
1) Ann Arbor. Millers Bank of Washtenaw. **\$1-2-3-5**. (G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Unc.** a piece out of the left top corner. 2) Detroit. Peninsular Bank. **\$5-5-5-5**. Green. **VF**. 3) Monroe. Merchants & Mechanics Bank. **\$5-5-5-10**. (G-14, 16). **Unc.** over a quarter of the sheet is water stained.



2576 Bank of Battle Creek Sheet Group. [2] (\$800-1600)

1) **\$1-1-2-3**. (G-2, 4, 6). **Unc.** ragged and frayed right edge.
2) **\$5-5-10-20**. (G-8, 10, 12). **VF**, the folds are more or less along the gutters.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2577 Detroit City Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (MI-125, G-2,4,6). AU, trimmed down to the margins. (\$400-800)



2578 La Grange, Cass County Bank. \$5-3-1, 1840's. Unlisted. AU, a large corner fold. (\$500-1000)



2579 St. Joseph. Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (MI-380, G-2, 4, 6). **Unc.** (\$200-400)



2580 Bank of Singapore. \$1-2-3-5. (MI-420, G-2, 4, 6, 8). **Unc.** (\$300-600)

There is a large piece of red silk fiber in the top note.

2581 Mixed Common Michigan Sheets. [5] (\$200-400)

1-3) Tecumseh Bank. \$1-1-3-5. (G-2,2,6,8). **Unc.**, the first with a piece out of the top edge. 4) Adrian Insurance Co. \$1-1. A and B. **Unc.**, wrinkled, first note trimmed at top. 5) Marshall. Bank of Michigan. \$1-3. (G-2,6). **AU.**, corner tip folds.

2582 Atlantic Mine. Baltic Mining Co. Sheet of five checks. EF. All cancelled. (\$50-100)



2583 MO. County of St. Louis Reprints. [2] (\$250-500)

1) \$1-2. 1840's. DHM. Red. **Unc.** 2) \$5-10. 1840's. DHM. Black. **Unc.** That these are reprints from the original plates (none of the issued pieces are known to us) is proven by the carbon spots on the sheets.

2584 NH. Farmington Bank \$2-1. Half sheets. Unc. [11] (\$275-550)

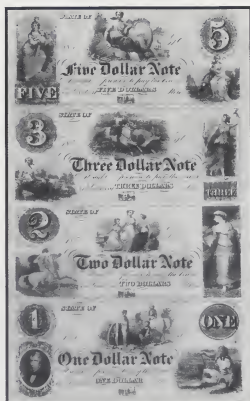
2585 NJ. Peoples' Bank of Paterson. \$6-7-8-9. CDBE. Unc. (\$180-360)

Getting scarce, as most are now cut up.

2586 NY. Knox Corners. Sheet. 3x7. 5 cents (5), 10 cents (5), 25 cents (6), 50 cents (6). EF, trimmed down to the borders. (\$160-320)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2587 NY. Private scrip late 1850's. Doty & Bergen, NY. \$5-3-2-1. Unc, some wrinkling. (\$100-200)

2588 OH. Cuyahoga Falls. W. A. Stanford. Sheets. [3] (\$350-700)

1) 5 cents. 36 pcs. EF. 2) 10 cents. 36 pcs. EF. 3) 25 cents. Part sheet of 32 pcs. EF.

2589 OH. Toledo. Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad Co. 25.A-25.B-.50.A. Cents. 1843. F-VF, folded both ways.

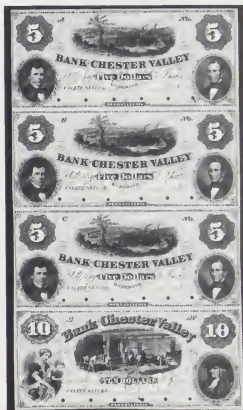
Rare.
(\$150-300)



2590 OH. Toledo. Erie and Kalamazoo Railroad Bank. \$1-1.25-1.50-1.75-2.00. Unlisted. F - V F, aging, splits and holes in the right side.

(\$500-1000)

2591 PA. Coatsville. Bank of Chester Valley. \$5-5-5-10. (G-8, 10). Proof. On india paper only. Unc, top note wrinkling. (\$400-800)



2592 PA. Coatsville. Bank of Chester Valley. \$5-5-5-10. (G-8a, 10a). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN archival stamp on the back. (\$750-1500)



2593 PA. Coatsville. Bank of Chester Valley. \$10-20-50-100. (G-10, 12, 14, 16). AU, two splits, strip repaired on the back, a small tear in a punch hole. POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$500-1000)

2594 PA. Coatsville. Bank of Chester Valley. **\$10-20-50-100.** (G-10a, 12a, 14a, 16a). **Unc.** POC, ABN archival stamps on back. **(\$450-900)**

2595 PA. Philadelphia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. **\$100-100-100.** A.B.C. MDF. Impression from a broken up plate with six pieces. No fourth note position. **(\$100-Up)**

2596 PA. Philadelphia. Loan Committee of the Philadelphia Banks. **\$5,000.** Under resolution of April 30, 1861. Dated November 22, 1862. Receivable at the Clearing House for balances due. **(\$100-200)**
Issued to conserve cash when the Civil War got underway in 1861. It was used to maintain specie payments until December, and thereafter to allow the banks to be liberal in their discounts to the Federal Government.

2597 This is a group of Die proofs, vignettes, counters, borders, headings etc. There is a book with 96 vignettes of various types, all proofs, cut out; there are 45 pictures, a small W.L. Orsby advertising page in a book with 20 elements of vignettes, lettering, borders etc. New. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [141] (\$275-550)

2598 This lot consists of over 1000 items. Among them are five vignettéd checks, two DC traction tickets and a mass of cut out vignettes, number medallions, stationary headings, vignettes used on modern securities, and so forth. Should provide many hours of pleasure to the collector interested in such things. Must be seen; Sold as is, no returns. [1000] (\$500-1000)

2599 A Group of full pictures of prominent persons from book plates and other uses. Persons are predominantly Americans with American related persons such as General Howe. Sold as is, no returns. [40] (\$50-100)

Selected Newspapers

2600 London Packet or Llyod's Evening Post. November 25, 1774. Reports events in America. Says Britain is within its rights. Suggests that if war comes the Navy and Marines should be used alone. The garrison. It was said sarcastically, are too many for ambassadors and too few for an army. 4 pages, eight sides. **(\$500-1000)**

2601 Connecticut Courant. Hartford. October 29, 1764. Published by Thomas Green, the public printer of Colonial money. Mentions the boycott of British goods and the need to resist British impositions. 4 pages, 8 sides. Much split. **(\$500-1000)**

2602 NY. Ulster County Gazette. January 4, 1800. Besides interesting foreign and domestic news, so much that the editor could not cram it all in within four pages, there are reports of Washington's entombment in Alexandria and other public reactions to his death in December 1799. 2 pages, 4 sides. **(\$50-100)**

2603 GA. Augusta Herald. June 20, 1805. Interesting foreign and domestic news, including the discussion of Mr. Elliot on the Yazoo land frauds and the impending suits over the corruptly gained grants. 4 pages, eight sides. Split, aged, chinked. **(\$50-100)**

2604 PA. Philadelphia Public Ledger. March 25, 1836. Paper is aged, badly split. Many interesting ads. **(\$50-100)**

Also an 1872 2 page four side Daily Advertiser sheet from British India. Partially in Hindi.

2605 New York Herald. April 15, 1865. Reports, with some confusion, the Assassination of Lincoln, the attack on Secretary Seward, etc. Also it reports the flight of Davis to Danville and his proclamation, the plundering and burning of Richmond, etc. 4 pages, 8 sides. A Very Important Paper. **(\$250-500)**

2606 Similar to preceding, slightly more aged. (\$250-500)

2607 Sheets of Office of the Bank of United States at Boston. Checks for the navy agent. On back of receipt from Daniel D. Brodhead. 183-. **Unc. [6] (\$150-300)**

2608 Montana Territory. Territorial Warrant 1884. Miner with dog, left. **VF, back endorsements. [3] (\$75-150)**

2609 NY. Avery and Whiting checks on the Hanover Bank. 1918. Imprinted revenue stamps. VF, POC. [50] (\$50-Up)

2610 This is a miscellaneous group of checks, many vignettéd with imprinted revenues, odd checks from US government officers, famous corporations, (all for small amounts) ANA Collector currency (an envelope load of pretty items). Many of the checks are from Michigan; there is a \$5 Hungarian Fund note, telegrams, a Cripple Creek license, Logex money from Fort Lee (Logistics Exercise), all \$10; a wade of papers from the great Lakes Finance Corporation 1926, and a travelers check for Germany in 1939. 200 Reichsmarks are left. To this must be added Bills of Exchange drawn on Adams & Co. Wells Fargo, and three foreign bills. There is also a paymaster US 1865 in Michigan ordered to pay a soldier's debt of \$14. [100] (\$100-200)

Books

2611 Leary's Reckoner and Coin-Book. Specimens of 244 coins and their values, interest calculations, tables of wages, interest, etc. 1859. 240 pages. **(\$45-90)**

2612 Fancy Box "The Opening of the West". 1978. Certification by Edward Witzon on cover. Full book of history illustrated from the plate archives of American Bank Note Company. **New. (\$100-200)**

2613 The Story of American Bank Note Company, 1958. By William H. Griffiths. Presentation inside. **New. (\$50-100)**

A beautiful book with lovely plates. If only the history were of the same quality.

Obsolete Currency

- 2614 Harold L. Bowen: State Bank Notes of Michigan and Early Michigan Scrip.** The first has been superseded by Haxby, but the second will remain useful until the SPMC comes out with the new book on Michigan. Virtually **New**. [2] (\$50-100)

- 2615 German Related Books.** [2] (\$50-100)

1) Das Deutsch Notgeld Katalog Kleingeldscheine 1916-1922. 294 pages. One page is falling out. Moderate wear. 2) Nazi Counterfeiting of British pound currency during World War II. Bryan Burke. 105 pages. **New**.

- 2616 Modern Plates used for promotion and other purposes. All but one are undersize.** [6] (\$25-50)

1) Cheshire Bank. \$50. None mirror image plate (therefore cannot be used for printing notes) on light metal. 2-6) The undersize plates include CSA T-68, Bank of Southern Kentucky \$10, NYC change bill, Christian Bank at Hopkinsville, KY; and a Union bond \$5 Missouri.



- 2617 NJ. Newark. Newark Banking and Insurance Company. \$1.** With printed signatures, obviously used to make counterfeits of G-4. Nice shape. (\$250-500)



- 2618 Newark Banking and Insurance Company. \$2. D.** (NJ-370, G-36). Genuine plate, the common counterfeit being of plate C. Defaced as indicated by the photograph. Otherwise in nice shape. (\$200-400)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

- 2619 One steel and one copper plate.** [2] (\$125-250)

1) Steel. Vignette of a seated woman symbolizing the arms, hence the paint pallet and harp; a sailor with American flag standing. Decent shape. 2) Copper. Book plate of Hugh Blair D.D. by Peter Maverick in Newark. Also a printed picture of the reverend from the plate.



- 2620 Anti-Photographic Ad for American Bank Note Company.** Philadelphia. Green and black printing with patent green tint and black carbon ink. **New**, the lower right corner tip torn off. (\$200-400)



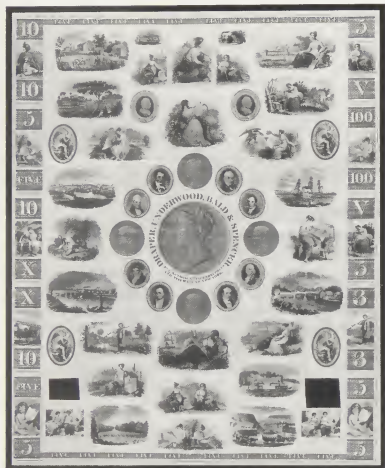
- 2621 Alfred Jones. Small head engravings on card around 1878.** The back states that the heads were drawn by Jones and presented by him to William C. Hilden, 1878. **Unc.** (\$200-Up)
Jones was a leading engraver of the era.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

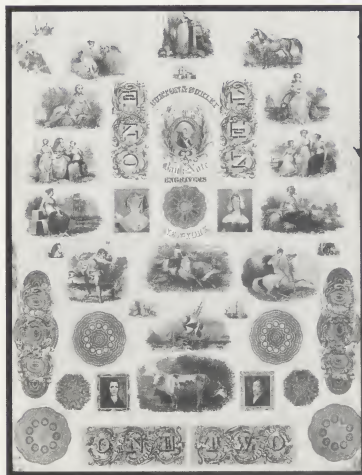
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog.

2622 Portrait Engravings. [2] (\$125-250)

1) US Centennial ABN Advertising Card. Made for the Dwight Company to present to its customers. Pictured are all the Presidents and the arms of all the states of the Union. Glued to card, a long tear in from the left.
2) Book Plate of 12 leading Confederate generals. Engraved in 1864 by O.D. Case & Co in NYC. Ironically, two were already dead and one disgraced.



2624 Uninscribed maker, probably Danforth, Wright. The sheet consists of six end elements, plus around 31 other elements. Part of the sheet has been cut off outside the border at the right bottom. The name Nicholas Biddle is written on the back, but not in the banker's hand. VF. (\$150-300)



2625 Advertising sheet of the firm of Burton & Gurley, engravers of New York, 10x13-1/2. There are 34 vignettes, counters and such like. The item is on thin paper, with a torn top left corner, badly repaired with scotch tape which has stained the paper. There are stains and a tear in the right edge. (\$150-300)

2626 A Final Security Printer Advertising Sheet. (\$200-400)

This was the product in very small letters of Fairman, Draper, Underwood and Co. It is 13-1/2x16 3/4. It has 65 borders, vignettes and so forth.



2627 NJ. Paterson Bank. \$10. B. (NJ-435, G-54). Maverick on copper. Well preserved. (\$300-600)

Lot 2624



Obsolete Currency

- 2628 VT.** Hydeville Company. **Sheet. 5 cents (2), 10 cents (4), 15 cents (4), 25 cents (6), 50 cents (4). Unc.**
 (\$200-400)



- 2629 PA.** Corporation of West Chester. **25-25-25 cents.**
 Sep 1837. **VF**, quarterfolded, stained corner tip.

(\$200-400)

- 2630 TN.** Lawrenceburg Bank. **\$1-1-2-5.** Stamped in red "redeemed by the Gayoso Savings Institution". **VF**, three horizontal folds.

(\$200-400)

- 2631 VA.** Winchester. Bank of the Valley. **\$1-1-1-2-2. UBSh-DU. Unc.** [6]

(\$225-450)

- 2632 WI.** Green Bay. Bank of Wisconsin. **\$1-1-2-3.** (WI-245, G-2, 4, 6). **Unc.**, rough deckle edges, wrinkling.

(\$450-900)



Lot 2633

- 2633 WI.** Green Bay. Bank of Wisconsin. **\$5-5-5-10.** (WI-245, G-8, 10). **Unc.**, staining along the right edge of the \$10 note.

(\$450-900)

- 2634 Various State Note Sheets.** [7] (\$65-130)
 1-5) **AL.** State. **25 cents.** Small "2nd Series". Letters K to O. **Unc.** 6) **NC.** State. **Strip. 5-5-5-5-5 cents.** Nos. 47121-125. **Unc.** 7) **MS.** State. **25-25-25 cents.** 1864. Letters F-H. **VF.**

- 2635 Mixed Sheet Group.** [4] (\$275-550)

1) **CT.** Bank of New England. **\$1-1-2-5.** ABN. Green. **Unc.** 2) **OH.** Franklin Silk Co. **\$5-5-5-10. Unc.**, three small pieces out of the left side in the margin. 3) **NE.** Bishop Hill. Western Exchange...etc. **\$1-2-3-5.** 1857. **EF**, fold top to bottom. 4) **NJ.** Salem Glass Works. Three columns of **50-25-10-5 cents** each. August 22, 1870. Green protectors. **Unc.**

- 2636 Various Southern Sheets.** [5] (\$200-400)

1-2) **GA.** Bank of Augusta. **\$5-5-5-5.** RWH. **VF. VF-EF.** 3) Bank of Augusta. Double sheet **\$4-4-4-4**; other side nine fractionals dated January 1, 1863. **Unc.**, frayed top and right edges. 4) **KY.** Frankfort Bank. **\$10-5-5-5.** TKT. **VF**, an edge tear. 5) **SC.** State. **\$5-5-10-10.** 1872. **Unc.**, petty left edge chinks.

- 2637 Printers Sales Form.** **\$1-1-1.** Morris. Blank form used as the basis of the private scrip notes of the 1830's and early 1840's. **Unc.**

(\$50-100)

- 2638 Sheet of Nine Cents** money orders in green. **Unc.**, trimmed close at the bottom.

(\$75-150)

Actually issued as discount notes, redeemable in goods or in dollar sums in cash.

- 2639 Group of Numismatically Related Items.** [26] (\$100-200)

The group has a copy of Thompson's Bank Note Reporter, James Smilie correspondence, pictures of ad notes, etc. There is also the original art work for the vignette of the buffalo hunt. A nice research lot. **Sold as is, no returns.**

- 2640 A melange of items relating to the Liberty Bank silver note program of ABN, other proof vignettes on card, and other pictures.** **Sold as is, no returns.** [15] (\$50-Up)

- 2641 This lot consists of books with notes and their matching vignettes which appeared on Union patriotic covers.** There are nine notes and eight covers. **Sold as is, no returns.** [17] (\$150-300)

*****End of Sale*****

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR CURRENCY

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) - As made, or nearly so.

All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.

Third Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show

September 17-20, 1998

The Historic Strasburg Inn
Route 896, Strasburg, Pennsylvania

SHOW HIGHLIGHTS

- More than 35 dealers
- Joint meeting of the Society of Paper Money Collectors and the Currency Club of Chester County
- Numismatic presentation by William Millar: "Money and the Constitution"
- Special numismatic Santa Claus exhibition courtesy of John and Nancy Wilson
- Friday and Saturday evening currency auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Meeting of the American Society of Check Collectors
- Free Parking
- Amish Attractions • Outlet Shopping

